RTI

Phonological Awareness Interventions for the Regular Classroom Teacher

Second Edition

Letter Recognition
Letter Sounds
Rhyming & Word Families
Word Parts & Segmenting
Blending
Sight Word Recognition

Dr. Sherri Dobbs Santos

Copyright 2012 *(Second Edition)* Dr. Sherri Dobbs Santos All rights reserved

The classroom teacher may reproduce copies of materials in this book for classroom use only. The reproduction of any part for an entire school or school system is strictly prohibited.

ISBN# 978-0-578-02195-9

Special thanks to Janice Miller for her second pair of eyes and her meticulous editing of this book.

Cover Design by artist Richard Dobbs Jr.

See more of his work at:

www.dobbsart.com



Books by Dr. Sherri Dobbs Santos:

RTI: Speech and Language Interventions for the Regular Classroom Teacher

RTI: Phonological Awareness Interventions for the Regular Classroom Teacher

RTI Intervention Focus: Letter Recognition

RTI Intervention Focus: Letter Sounds

RTI Intervention Focus: Rhyming and Word Families

RTI Intervention Focus: Word Parts and Segmenting

RTI Intervention Focus: Blending

RTI Intervention Focus: Sight Word Recognition

RTI Intervention Focus: Number Recognition

I DO - WE DO - YOU DO: An RTI Intervention for Math Problem Solving Grades 1-5

Benjamin Franklin Biography and Plays

Thomas Jefferson Biography and Plays

Lewis and Clark Biography and Plays

Sacagawea Biography and Plays

Mavis Davis Unlocks the Past



All books available for purchase at www.rtiyoucando.com or at http://www.lulu.com/spotlight/sherrisantos.

Contact Dr. Sherri Dobbs Santos at: rti@rtivoucando.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	8
What is RTI?	9
Overview	10
Evidence Based	11
Delivery Method & How to Use This Manual	14
Where Do I Begin?	15
Phonological Awareness Screening Progression Chart	16
Progress Monitoring, Documentation, Graphs, and Data Analysis	17
LETTER RECOGNITION	
Overview	20
Progress Monitoring	21
Let's Get Started!	23
Universal Screening	24
Progress Monitoring	26
RTI Graphs	30
Lesson Checklist	32
Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	33
Alphabet Charts	36
Intervention Lessons	39
Letter Cards	54

LETTER SOUNDS

Overview	60
Progress Monitoring	61
Let's Get Started!	63
Universal Screening	64
Progress Monitoring	66
RTI Graph	68
Supplemental Progress Monitoring and Graphs	69
Lesson Checklist	75
Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	76
Alphabet Charts	81
Intervention Lessons	84
Letter/Blends Cards	116
RHYMING AND WORD FAMILIES	
Overview	122
Progress Monitoring	123
Let's Get Started!	125
Universal Screening	126
Progress Monitoring	127

RTI Graph	130
Lesson Checklist	131
Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	133
Intervention Lessons	139
Word Family Cards	173
WORD PARTS AND SEGMENTIN	<u> 16</u>
Overview	194
Progress Monitoring	195
Let's Get Started!	197
Universal Screening	198
Progress Monitoring	199
RTI Graph	205
Supplemental Progress Monitoring and Graphs	206
Lesson Checklist	216
Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	217
Intervention Lessons	223
Word Family Cards	173

BLENDING

Overview	254
Progress Monitoring	255
Let's Get Started!	257
Universal Screening	258
Progress Monitoring	259
RTI Graph	266
Supplemental Progress Monitoring and Graphs	267
Lesson Checklist	291
Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	292
Intervention Lessons	295
Word Family Cards	173
SIGHT WORD RECOGNITION	
Overview	316
Progress Monitoring	317
Let's Get Started!	319
Universal Screening	320
Progress Monitoring	322
RTI Graph	323
Lesson Checklist	324

Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets	325
Intervention Lessons	327
Sight Word Cards	355

INTRODUCTION

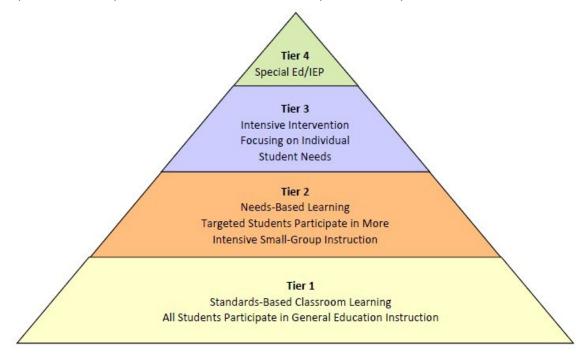
When the RTI model was introduced in my school district in 2007, I thought, here we go again; a new program, new ideas, and a whole new set of acronyms to remember. By the time RTI came around, I was no longer teaching in the regular classroom. I had been promoted to the position of Student Support Specialist (SSS) and was to coordinate the Student Support Team (SST) process at two elementary schools in Henry County, Georgia. Among my duties as the SSS, I was to assist teachers with students experiencing difficulties in the classroom, whether it was for academic reasons, behavior concerns, attention issues, speech difficulties, problems with fine motor coordination, etc. I was to coordinate meetings with parents, give students screening evaluations, and provide teachers with the support and materials needed to help their at-risk students. I was also the person who facilitated the process of referring students for special education testing. I was responsible for collecting the evidence necessary to make a referral for testing which, in many cases, led to placement into special education classes. I became quite proficient at establishing procedures, rules, and guidelines and my teachers were trying their best to provide individualized interventions for their students at the different tiers outlined in the RTI model. They were willing to try new techniques and were doing their best to document what they were doing. However, despite the time I spent researching best practices and reading up on the latest research to share with them they were struggling, and I felt their frustrations. I had created "intervention sheets" for my teachers which cited the research and gave a general idea of how to implement an RTI intervention with a student. Yet, despite my best efforts, my teachers were still struggling. When listening to their concerns about RTI, it became clear to me that they needed something more specific. They wanted something that was easy-toimplement, structured, and actually helped the student. They were begging for specific lessons and a guide to help them through the RTI process. They didn't want to have to spend extra hours searching for materials or researching how to implement interventions. They also didn't want to spend extra time creating assessments to evaluate students throughout the intervention process. My teachers were looking to me for answers and I was under pressure to give them the solutions they were desperately searching for. That's when I started thinking about creating an intervention format that was easy-to-follow, contained lessons that were both based on the latest research, and also provided the baseline and data point assessments necessary for progress monitoring. I began with the U.S. Department of Education Institute of Education Sciences: What Works Clearinghouse website. From the research studies that either met or met with reservations the "What Works Clearinghouse" (WWC) evidence standards in the area of phonological awareness training plus letter knowledge training I created a format of lessons which are user friendly, easy to implement and easy to document. What follows is the compilation of that research.

WHAT IS RTI?

Response to Intervention (RTI) is a multi-tier approach to the early identification and support of students with learning and behavior needs. The RTI process begins with high-quality instruction and universal screening of all children in the general education classroom. Struggling learners are provided with interventions at increasing levels of intensity to accelerate their rate of learning. These services may be provided by a variety of personnel, including general education teachers, special educators, and specialists. Progress is closely monitored to assess both the learning rate and level of performance of individual students. Educational decisions about the intensity and duration of interventions are based on individual student response to instruction. RTI is designed for use when making decisions in both general education and special education, creating a well-integrated system of instruction and intervention guided by child outcome data. (National Center for Learning Disabilities, 2008)

RTI MODEL

Each state has adopted an RTI model through which students receive appropriate interventions based on their individual needs. The diagram below is an example of a four tier model (from the state of Georgia), however, many states have opted for a three tier model. For students suspected of having a Specific Learning Disability, an appropriate intervention must be implemented for a minimum of twelve academic weeks. Monitoring of the student's progress throughout the intervention must occur. A baseline assessment must be given before the intervention begins and at least four data points (assessments) must be taken throughout the twelve week period (approximately once every three weeks). The interventions in this manual are designed to be monitored more frequently (weekly or bi-weekly) and are implemented at the student's pace for a period of at least 12 weeks.



OVERVIEW

This manual consists of six sections, one each for the following phonological areas: Letter Recognition, Letter Sounds, Rhyming and Word Families, Word Parts and Segmenting, Blending, and Sight Word Recognition. Each section comes complete with a universal screening/baseline assessment, progress monitoring/data point assessments, mini-lesson assessments, intervention lessons, and any necessary supplemental materials such as letter cards, word cards, or charts. Although the six interventions in this manual can be used for RTI purposes, they are also models of good teaching practices as is evidenced by research (see next page). Each intervention is designed to provide the teacher/interventionist with the tools necessary to improve student achievement in the six target phonological areas. The timeline for each intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute intervention lessons taught per week. Intervention progress monitoring occurs weekly or every other week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are not timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. These interventions are intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, these interventions can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

The step-by-step intervention lessons included for each intervention is intended to guide both teachers and students through the intervention and provide a format through which ideas are modeled, discussed, explained, and identified. This format also encourages a non-threatening, open-ended dialogue to occur between teachers and their students. The decision to adjust, revise, lengthen, or discontinue an intervention should be based on the data collected on a weekly or bi-weekly basis and should be made in the context of a committee that includes the teacher, the student's parents, administrators, counselors, and/or other highly qualified educational personnel. The student's RTI should be assessed by looking at how much progress was made overall *and* where the student is functioning in relation to the standards set forth by the state and/or district. Students who make significant progress but who are still functioning below grade level may simply need more time to catch up. Just because a student is below grade level does not mean he/she has a disability and is a candidate for special education. The RTI process is an individualized process and rash decisions concerning a student's placement into special education should be avoided at all costs.

EVIDENCE BASED

The interventions in this manual were developed and designed using the strongest of five recommendations cited in the following report:

Gersten, R., Compton, D., Connor, C.M., Dimino, J., Santoro, L., Linan-Thompson, S., and Tilly, W.D. (2008). Assisting students struggling with reading: Response to Intervention and multitier intervention for reading in the primary grades. A practice guide. (NCEE 2009-4045). Washington, DC: National Center for Education Evaluation and Regional Assistance, Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education. Retrieved from http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/wwc/publications/practiceguides/.

This report is available on the IES website at http://ies.ed.gov/ncee and http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/wwc/publications/practicequides/.

The Institute of Education Sciences (IES) publishes practice guides in education to bring the best available evidence and expertise to bear on the types of systemic challenges that cannot currently be addressed by single interventions or programs. Authors of practice guides seldom conduct the types of systematic literature searches that are the backbone of a meta-analysis, although they take advantage of such work when it is already published. Instead, authors use their expertise to identify the most important research with respect to their recommendations, augmented by a search of recent publications to ensure that research citations are up-to-date. Unique to IES-sponsored practice guides is that they are subjected to rigorous external peer review through the same office that is responsible for independent review of other IES publications. A critical task for peer reviewers of a practice guide is to determine whether the evidence cited in support of particular recommendations is up-to-date and that studies of similar or better quality that point in a different direction have not been ignored. Because practice guides depend on the expertise of their authors and their group decision-making, the content of

a practice guide is not and should not be viewed as a set of recommendations that in every case depends on and flows inevitably from scientific research. The goal of this practice guide is to formulate specific and coherent evidence-based recommendations for use by educators addressing the challenge of reducing the number of children who fail to learn how to read proficiently by using "response to intervention" as a means of both preventing reading difficulty and identifying students who need more help. This is called Response to Intervention (RtI). The guide provides practical, clear information on critical RtI topics and is based on the best

available evidence as judged by the panel. Recommendations in this guide should not be construed to imply that no further research is warranted on the effectiveness of particular RtI strategies. http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/wwc/publications/practiceguides/.

The expert panel that authored the IES practice guide used the criteria established by the What Works Clearinghouse to support each recommendation and to determine the level of evidence found to back them up. The level of strength of evidence found for each recommendation is explained on the following page: http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/wwc/pdf/practiceguides/rti_reading_pg_021809.pdf

Strong: refers to consistent and generalizable evidence that an intervention program causes better outcomes.

<u>Moderate</u>: refers to evidence from studies that allow strong causal conclusions but cannot be generalized with assurance to the population on which a recommendation is focused (perhaps because the findings have not been widely replicated) or to evidence from studies that are generalizable but have more causal ambiguity than offered by experimental designs (such as statistical models of correlational data or group comparison designs for which equivalence of the groups at pretest is uncertain).

<u>Low</u>: refers to expert opinion based on reasonable extrapolations from research and theory on other topics and evidence from studies that do not meet the standards for moderate or strong evidence. The Table below shows the panel's recommendations and corresponding levels of evidence

	Recommendation	Level of evidence
1.	Screen all students for potential reading problems at the beginning of the year and again in the middle of the year. Regularly monitor the progress of students at risk for developing reading disabilities.	Moderate
Tier	1 intervention/general education	
2.	Provide time for differentiated reading instruction for all students based on assessments of students' current reading level.	Low
Tier	2 intervention	•
3.	Provide intensive, systematic instruction on up to three foundational reading skills in small groups to students who score below the benchmark score on universal screening. Typically, these groups meet between three and five times a week, for 20 to 40 minutes.	Strong
4.	Monitor the progress of tier 2 students at least once a month. Use these data to determine whether students still require intervention. For those students still making insufficient progress, school wide teams should design a tier 3 intervention plan.	Low
Tier	3 intervention	
5.	Provide intensive instruction on a daily basis that promotes the development of the various components of reading proficiency to students who show minimal progress after reasonable time in tier 2 small group instruction (tier 3).	Low

http://ies.ed.gov/ncee/wwc/pdf/practiceguides/rti reading pg 021809.pdf

THE INTERVENTIONS IN THIS BOOK WERE CREATED PRIMARILY USING RECOMMENDATION #3(see table above).

RECOMMENDATION #3

Provide intensive, systematic instruction on up to three foundational reading skills in small groups to students who score below the benchmark score on universal screening. Typically, these groups meet

between three and five times a week, for 20 to 40 minutes.

The expert panel stated:

Tier 2 instruction should take place in small homogenous groups ranging from three to four students using curricula that address the major components of reading instruction (comprehension, fluency, phonemic awareness, phonics, and vocabulary). The areas of instruction are based on the results of students' scores on universal screening. Instruction should be

systematic—building skills gradually and introducing skills first in isolation and then integrating them with other skills. Explicit instruction involves more teacher-student interaction, including frequent opportunities for student practice and comprehensible and specific feedback. Intensive instruction should occur three to five times per week for 20 to 40 minutes.

Level of evidence: Strong

The panel judged the evidence supporting this recommendation as strong based on 11 studies that met WWC standards or that met WWC standards with reservations. These studies on supplemental instruction in reading support tier 2 intervention as a way to improve reading performance in decoding. Six studies showed positive effects on decoding, and four showed effects on both decoding and reading comprehension. Six studies involved one-on-one instruction, and the remainder used small groups ranging from two to five students. Given that effect sizes were not significantly higher for the one-on-one approach, small group work could be considered more practical for implementation.

The following are the research citations for the 11 studies noted on the previous page:

Ebaugh, J. C. (2000). The effects of fluency instruction on the literacy development of at-risk first graders. (Doctoral dissertation, Fordham University, 2000). Dissertation Abstracts International, 61(06A), 0072

Ehri, L. C., Dreyer, L. G., Flugman, B., & Gross, A. (2007). Reading rescue: An effective tutoring intervention model for language-minority students who are struggling readers in first grade. American Educational Research Journal, 44(2), 414-48.

Gibbs, S. E. L. (2001). Effects of a one-to-one phonological awareness intervention on first grade students identified as at risk for the acquisition of beginning reading. (Doctoral dissertation, University of South Carolina, 2001). Dissertation Abstracts International, 62(07A), 0202.

Gunn, B., Biglan, A., Smolkowski, K., & Ary, D. (2000). The efficacy of supplemental instruction in decoding skills for Hispanic and non-Hispanic students in early elementary school. The Journal of Special Education, 34(2), 90-103.

Jenkins, J. R., Peyton, J. A., Sanders, E. A., & Vadasy, P. F. (2004). Effects of reading decodable texts in supplemental first-grade tutoring. Scientific Studies of Reading, 8(1), 53-85.

Lennon, J. E., & Slesinski, C. (1999). Early intervention in reading: Results of a screening and intervention program for kindergarten students. School Psychology Review, 28(3), 353-364.

Mathes, P. G., Denton, C., Fletcher, J., Anthony, J., Francis, D., & Schatschneider, C. (2005). The effects of theoretically different instruction and student characteristics on the skills of struggling readers. Reading Research Quarterly, 40(2), 148-182.

McMaster, K. L., Fuchs, D., Fuchs, L. S., & Compton, D. L. (2005). Responding to nonresponders: An experimental field trial of identification and intervention methods. Exceptional Children, 71(4), 445-463.

Vadasy, P. F., Jenkins, J. R., Antil, L. R., Wayne, S. K., & O'Connor, R. E. (1997). The effectiveness of one-to-one tutoring by community tutors for at-risk beginning readers. Learning Disability Quarterly, 20(2), 126–139.

Vadasy, P. F., Sanders, E. A., & Peyton, J. A. (2005). Relative effectiveness of reading practice or word-level instruction in supplemental tutoring: How text matters. Journal of Learning Disabilities, 38(4), 364–380.

Vaughn, S., & Fuchs, L.S. (2006). A response to "Competing views: A dialogue on response to intervention." Assessment for Effective Intervention, 32(1), 58-61.

DELIVERY METHOD:

The intervention in this book is most conducive to one-on-one instruction in which the teacher/tutor works individually with the student. However, this intervention can also be implemented with a small group of two to four students. If a small group approach is used, be sure that every student in the group has his/her own set of necessary materials (letter cards, charts, student sheets, etc.).

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL:

This manual is designed to give teachers the tools necessary to implement an evidence-based intervention for students struggling with phonological awareness skills. The lessons walk the teacher, tutor, or interventionist through the steps of implementation and provide him/her with an easy-to-administer short assessment which tells if the student is ready to move on to the next lesson or if re-teaching is necessary. **TEACHING TO MASTERY** is the goal. The student sets the pace and may spend differing amounts of times on different lessons. This manual also supplies the teacher, tutor, or interventionist with the documents needed for universal screening/baseline and data point assessments and for the graphing of the student's response to the intervention (RTI).

WHERE DO I BEGIN?

UNIVERSAL SCREENINGS/BASELINE ASSESSMENTS

Each of the interventions in this manual include a universal screening assessment (intended for all students or a select few) as it serves to pinpoint the area(s) of greatest weakness. If, however, your state or district mandates the use of other universal screening assessments to assess phonological awareness and/or sight word knowledge, then by all means use them. Be mindful that the universal screening is given before the intervention begins and is actually the tool used to determine the student's area(s) of weakness so that a plan of action can be decided upon and implemented. In addition, it is noteworthy to state that the student must complete any screening assessment without assistance so as to get an accurate picture of where he/she is functioning.

It is the universal screening that alerts the teacher/tutor to the need for further intervention in a specific area. Other factors may also indicate the need for more intensive intervention such as poor classroom performance, standardized tests, common formative assessments, etc. For the purpose of identifying which of the phonological awareness components a student needs help with, the universal screenings in this manual should be given in sequential order starting with the most basic element; letter recognition, and ending with the most complex element; blending or sight word recognition. Although sight word recognition isn't a true phonological skill, it is included in this manual because many students need intensive focus on those basic high frequency words most seen in printed text. If a student meets the cut score or goal score on the five phonological awareness screenings yet falls below standards in sight word recognition, then the intervention may start with sight word recognition rather than phonological awareness. However, if through the progression of the universal screenings it becomes clear that an intervention is needed for a specific element then stop screening and begin intervening at that point. Reference the chart on the next page for the order in which the screening assessments are to be administered.

PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS SCREENING PROGRESSION CHART

ELEMENT	RESULTS OF UNIVERSAL SCREENING	NEXT STEP
Letter Recognition	Student does <i>not</i> recognize all 52 capital and lowercase letters as is evidenced by the Letter Recognition Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Letter Recognition intervention.
Letter Recognition	Student <i>does</i> recognize all 52 capital and lowercase letters as is evidenced by the Letter Recognition Universal Screening.	CONTINUE SCREENING Continue on to the next screening assessment (Letter Sounds).
Letter Sounds	Student does <i>not</i> know all 61 letter sounds and blends as is evidenced by the Letter Sounds Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Letter Sounds intervention.
Letter Sounds	Student <i>does</i> know all 61 letter sounds and blends as is evidenced by the Letter Sounds Universal Screening.	CONTINUE SCREENING Continue on to the next screening assessment (Rhyming and Word Families).
Rhyming & Word Families	Student scores <i>below</i> a predetermined criterion (established by the teacher, school, or district) on the Rhyming and Word Families Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Rhyming and Word Families intervention.
Rhyming & Word Families	Student scores <i>at or above</i> the cut score (predetermined) on the Rhyming and Word Families Universal Screening.	CONTINUE SCREENING Continue on to the next screening assessment (Word Parts and Segmenting).
Word Parts and Segmenting	Student scores <i>below</i> a predetermined criterion (established by the teacher, school, or district) on the Word Parts and Segmenting Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Word Parts and Segmenting intervention.
Word Parts and Segmenting	Student scores <i>at or above</i> the cut score (predetermined) on the Word Parts and Segmenting Universal Screening.	CONTINUE SCREENING Continue on to the next screening assessment (Blending).
Blending	Student scores <i>below</i> a predetermined criterion (established by the teacher, school, or district) on the Blending Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Blending intervention.
Blending	Student scores <i>at or above</i> the cut score (as predetermined) on the Blending Universal Screening.	CONTINUE SCREENING Continue on to the next screening assessment (Sight Word Recognition).
Sight Word Recognition	Student scores <i>below</i> a predetermined criterion (established by the teacher, school, or district) on the Sight Word Recognition Universal Screening.	STOP SCREENING Begin the Sight Word Recognition intervention.
Sight Word Recognition	Student scores <i>at or above</i> the cut score (as predetermined) on the Sight Word Recognition Universal Screening.	NO INTERVENTIONS ARE NEEDED IN THE AREAS OF PHONOLOGICAL AWARENESS or SIGHT WORD RECOGNITION

PROGRESS MONITORING

In order to ascertain whether or not the chosen intervention is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly or bi-weekly basis (specified in the intervention directions) through progress monitoring data point assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring data point assessments without assistance. All data point assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly data point assessments. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPHS, AND DATA ANALYSIS

For the purpose of data analysis for any of the interventions in this manual, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each data point assessment (provided in this manual). Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. Each section in this manual includes a sample RTI intervention graph for a particular element to illustrate what data may look like after several weeks of intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint new or continued areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.

LETTER RECOGNITION

LETTER RECOGNITION OVERVIEW

Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Letter Recognition Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Letter Recognition Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Letter Recognition" Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Letter Recognition lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a fluke with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Letter Recognition Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Letter Recognition Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as letter sounds, rhyming and word families, segmenting and word parts, or blending. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

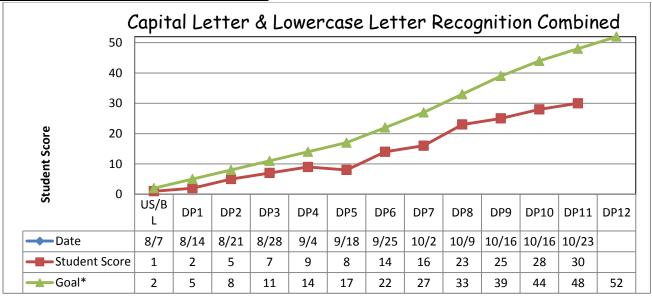
The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are **not** timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Letter Recognition intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly basis through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Letter Recognition intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 11th week of a Letter Recognition intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.

SAMPLE GRAPH FOR STUDENT 'X':



What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-7-11) the student was only able to identify 1 out of 52 lowercase and capital letters. The intervention focused on letter recognition and after 11 weeks of intervention, Student 'X' has made progress but has yet to master all 52 of the letters needed to move forward with higher level skills. One decline in the number of letters known was noted (on 9-18-11) but Student 'X's growth line overall steadily increased. At the end of the 11th week of intervention, Student 'X' can now recognize 30 of the 52 lowercase and capital letters. Student 'X' has responded well to the intervention. Additional time with the same intervention would be the logical recommendation for this student until mastery of all 52 letters has been obtained.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Progress Monitoring Assessments of ONLY capital letter recognition and ONLY lowercase letter recognition are included in this manual to give the teacher/interventionist the option of documenting each case separately. To assess and document all 52 letters, simply give the student both assessments each week and tabulate the totals from the two data recording sheets.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Letter Recognition intervention in this manual, make a copy of the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Letter Recognition Assessment Recording Sheet (p. 24)
- Universal Screening Letter Recognition Student Assessment Sheet (p. 25)
- Progress Monitoring Data Point Assessments:
 - Capital Letter Recognition Recording Sheet (p. 26)
 - o Capital Letters Student Assessment Sheet (p. 27)
 - Lowercase Letter Recognition Recording Sheet (p. 28)
 - Lowercase Letters Student Assessment Sheet (p. 29)

(Special Note: If progress monitoring of capital letter recognition is the only focus, then copy pages 26 & 27. If progress monitoring of lowercase letters is the only focus then copy pages 28 & 29. However, if the focus is to assess and document all 52 letters [capital and lowercase], simply give the student both assessments each week and tabulate the totals from the two data recording sheets [pages 26 & 28]).

- RTI Graphs:
 - o Capital Letter Recognition RTI Graph (top of p. 30)
 - o Lowercase Letter Recognition RTI Graph (bottom of p. 30)
 - o Capital AND Lowercase Letter Recognition RTI Graph (p. 31)

(Special Note: As stated above concerning the data point assessments, if progress monitoring of capital letter recognition is the only focus, then copy page 30 and plot the data points on the top graph. If progress monitoring of lowercase letters is the only focus then copy page 30 and plot the data points on the bottom graph. However, if the focus is to assess and document all 52 letters [capital and lowercase], simply give the student both assessments each week and tabulate the totals from the two data recording sheets from pages 26 & 28 and plot the overall results on the graph on page 31).

- Letter Recognition Lesson Checklist (p. 32)
- Letter Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet (pp. 33-35)
- Capital Letter Alphabet Chart (p. 36)
- Lowercase Letter Alphabet Chart (p. 37)
- Alphabet Chart Capital & Lowercase Combined (p. 38)

If needed, the letter cards on pages 54-57 can be copied and cut out to use for intervention sessions.

Universal Screening

Letter Recognition Assessment Recording Sheet

CAPITAL & LOWERCASE LETTERS

Directions: have the student read from the "Letter Recognition: Student Sheet" as you mark correct responses on this screening sheet. Place a I under each letter the student can confidently and accurately identify. If a student spends more than five seconds on a particular letter, have him/her skip that letter and move on to the next one. DO NOT provide the student with the correct response. Allow the student a total of TWO MINUTES to read the letters.

				Date:											
CAPITAL LETTERS D I B J H N Q G S U E V O A P W Y F K Z C T L M X R Total capital letters correct:															
D	I	В	J	Н	Ν										
Q	G	S	U	Е	V										
0	Α	Р	W	У	F										
K	Z	С	Т	L	M										
X	R	Total capital letters correct:(out of 26)													
	L	OWERCAS	E LETTER	5											
е	j	m	1	Ь	9										
α	n	k	r	†	q										
h	S	٧	d	У	W										
u	X	f	0	i	Z										
р	С	k r t q v d y w f o i z													
					•										

Grand Total correct out of 52 (both capital and lowercase): _____

Universal Screening Letter Recognition Student Assessment Sheet

CAPITAL LETTERS												
D	I	В	J	H	N							
Q	G	5	C	E	V							
0	A	Р	W	У	F							
K	Z	C	T	L	M							
X	R											

	LOWERCASE LETTERS													
e	j	m		b	9									
a	n	k	r	†	q									
h	S	٧	d	У	W									
u	X	f	0	i	Z									
р	С													

Progress Monitoring

Capital Letter Recognition Recording Sheet

Stud	lent	Nan	ne:_												Gr	ade	:		Tea	che	r:				
Direct																									
Place (
etter									on to	the n	ext o	ne. Do	ON C	Tpro	vide .	the s	tuden	t wit	h the	corre	ect re	spons	se. Al	low th	ne stu
a tota										_		, .						_		_			,		
				l Sci										_) _		tal #		rect:		`	ut of	
D	Ι	В	J	Н	N	Q	G	5	U	Е	V	0	Α	Р	W	У	F	K	Z	С	Т	L	M	Х	R
Date	2 Poi	<u>nt #</u>	<u>1</u> : (l	Date	:)					•					•			Total	# C	orre	ct: _	
Н	Ν	С	Μ	Ι	D	L	U	Т	Α	J	S	Ζ	K	В	Е	У	R	V	Х	F	Q	W	0	Р	G
Date	a Poii	nt #	<u>2</u> : (l	Date	:)													Total	# C	orre	ct: _	_
Ι	M	D	L	В	Q	٧	J	U	R	G	Ν	У	Е	Т	0	W	Н	Х	Α	Р	Ζ	K	5	С	F
Data	a Poii	nt #	3: (1	Date	:)													Total	# C	orre	ct:	
E	J	R	T	С	Q	5	Н	P	D	0	Ζ	F	Ι	Κ	В	Х	G	W	У	U	L	N	V	M	Α
Date	. Daii	n+ #	·A · (1	Date				١ .											•		Total	# 0	onno	c+·	
P	A	5	<u>+</u> . (і В	U	С	0	D	<u>/</u>	Е	Ν	F	У	G	М	W	ı	Х	K	V	J	R	# C	Z	Q Q	Н
							-	'		14	'	'		///	**				· ·	7				٧	,,
			- "				1	٠.			l					l									I
			T ·	<u>Date</u>	. —	_	Ι	<u> </u>			_							_			Total				_
Α	С	Е	G	J	L	Р	5	W	V	M	0	U	Х	R	У	Z	N	Т	Q	K	Н	F	I	D	В
Date	<u>Poil</u>		<u>6</u> : ([)ate:)		1		1	1		1			1	1		Total		orre	ct: _	1
J	Р	Н	0	Х	С	U	Ι	Ν	Т	Α	У	K	F	Q	В	W	V	R	L	Ζ	Е	S	D	G	M
Date	2 Poi	nt #	<u>7</u> : (l	Date	:)													Total	# C	orre	ct: _	
K	L	Μ	Q	R	С	В	Α	5	Ι	Т	J	Н	G	У	Ζ	J	٧	Χ	W	F	Е	D	2	0	Р
Date	a Poii	nt #	8: (I	Date	:)												,	Total	# C	orre	ct:	
G	Е	Ν	J	0	F	R	U	Р	С	W	Н	Q	Ι	Z	Х	Α	5	У	M	В	L	٧	Т	K	D
												Ì													
Data	a Poi	nt #	9: (1	Date	:			١													Total	# C	orre	ct:	
I	0	R	<u> </u>	K	U	Х	M	, H	Е	С	5	Α	Ι	G	В	Ζ	Т	D	W	У	N	Р	F	Q	J
		- ' '	Ť		Ť								_	<u> </u>		_	Ė					•	•	~	<u> </u>
-		. 4	10.	/N -+					`												T. 4 . I	ш с			
				(Dat	e: Z	F	ı	С) y	Р	U	V			G	W	Т	В	R	Е	Total				NI
Н	K	D	0	5		ľ	L	L	y	۲	U	V	Q	Х	G	VV	1	R	K	C	J	M	I	Α	Ν
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>					<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
				(Dat		-	Ι _)		l	Ι_	I		T	l		l -	T		Total				
В	Ι	Α	F	K	Е	R	J	٧	Q	D	У	С	Z	L	Н	U	W	G	Ν	5	М	Х	Р	Т	0
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					<u> </u>			<u> </u>								
Date	2 Poi	nt #	<u>12</u> :	(Dat	e:		1)	ı	ı	ı	ı		ı	ı		ı	ı	,	Total	# C	orre	ct: _	
Ι	D	F	Е	Р	М	U	5	Z	Α	Н	R	٧	G	У	K	Т	Χ	J	Q	В	Ν	W	С	0	L
1	İ	1	1	i	İ	1	1	Ì	Ì	İ	1	1	1	İ	İ	1	1	i	İ	ì	1		1	i	1

Capital Letters Student Assessment Sheet

(TWO MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Dat	ta Po	int 1	:						(1	WO	WIN	UTE	A55	ESS/	VFN.	Γ)									
		<u>~ ~ </u>		т	_	1	U	т	Λ	т	c	7	V	D	_	V	7	\/	V	F	\bigcirc	۱۸/	\circ	Р	_
Н	N	C	M	Ι	D	L	O	ı	Α	J	5	Z	K	В	E	У	R	٧	X	Γ	Q	W	0	٢	G
Dat	ta Po	int 2	:																						
I	W	D	L	В	Q	<	J	C	Я	G	Z	У	Ε	Т	0	W	Τ	X	Α	Р	Z	Κ	5	С	F
	•••				~	-			, .		, ,	·					• •	• •		·		• •			
Da	ta Po	int 3	:											ı							- 1		ı		
Е	J	R	Т	С	Q	S	Н	Ρ	D	0	Ζ	F	Ι	Κ	В	X	G	W	У	U	L	Ν	٧	M	Α
	_		1																						
	ta Po				_			_	_		_									_			_		
Р	Α	5	В	U	C	0	D	T	E	7	F	У	G	M	W	L	X	K	V	J	R	I	Z	Q	Н
Da	ta Po	int 5	i:																						
A	<u></u>	Ε	G	J	ı	Р	5	W	٧	M	0	U	X	R	У	Ζ	Ν	Т	Q	Κ	Н	F	Ι	D	В
	C	٦	U	J	L	•)	٧V	V	741	O	0	^		,	_	1 7	'	Q		, ,	'		U	D
Da	ta Po	int 6	:		1					1															
J	Р	Н	0	X	С	U	Ι	7	Т	Α	У	Κ	F	Q	В	W	٧	R	L	Ζ	Ε	5	D	G	M
			<u> </u>		I																				
Da	ta Po	int 7	': 																						
K	L	M	Q	R	C	В	A	S	Ι	T	J	Η	G	У	Z	J	V	X	W	F	E	D	Ν	0	Р
Do:	ta Po	int Q																							
G	E			0	F	R	U	Р	С	W	L		Ι	Ζ	~	Λ	5	У	A A	В	1	٧	Т	Κ	
G	C	N	J	U	Γ	K	U	Γ	C	VV	Н	Q	Т	_	X	Α	3	7	M	D	L	V	1		D
Dat	ta Po	int 9	:																						
L	0	R	٧	Κ	U	X	M	Н	Ε	С	5	Α	Ι	G	В	Z	Т	D	W	У	Ν	Р	F	Q	J
				•																					
Da	ta Po	int 1	<u>0</u> :		I					I				I							-		I		
Н	K	D	0	5	Z	F	L	C	У	Р	U	٧	Q	X	G	W	Т	В	R	Ε	J	M	I	Α	7
	_		<u> </u>	u.		u.			L. L.		u.		L. L.	ı	<u> </u>		u.	u.		u.			ı		
	ta Po			1/	_	_	T	\ /		_			7	,			\ \ \	_					_	_	
В	Ι	Α	F	K	Е	R	J	V	Q	D	У	С	Z	L	Н	U	W	G	Ν	5	M	X	Р	Τ	0
Dat	ta Po	int 1	2:																						
I	D	F	E	Р	M	U	5	Ζ	Α	Н	R	٧	G	У	K	Т	X	J	Q	В	Ν	W	С	0	
	J	'	_	'	741	•)	_	, ,	' '	17	٧	•	•	1	'	<i>^</i> \	7	×		. "	* *	~		_

Progress Monitoring

Lowercase Letter Recognition Recording Sheet

Stu	ıden	it No	ame:												Gro	ide:			. Te	ache	er: _				
Dire	ction	s: Hav	ve th	e stuc	dent r	ead f	rom t	he Lo	werc	ase L	etter	s Stu	dent	Asses	ssmen	it She	eet (g	oing c	cross	each	row)	as y	ou mai	rk	
		espon																				•			ŗ
		ore th								r, hav	e him	/her	skip t	that le	etter	and r	nove (on to	the n	ext o	n the	list. l	00 N	TC	
prov	ide th	he stu	ıdent	with	the c	orre	t res	ponse	3.																
<u>Bas</u>	eline	/Uni	vers	<u>al Sc</u>	reen	<u>ing (</u>	<u>Lowe</u>	rcas	e Let	tters	Onl	<u>γ)</u> : (Date	<u>: </u>		1	<u> </u>	Tota	1 # C	orre	ct: _		_(out	of 2	26)
e	j	m	-	Ь	g	α	n	k	r	t	9	h	s	٧	d	У	w	u	×	f	0	i	Z	р	С
Dat	a Po	int #	<u> </u>	Date	:)												To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
g	m	Ь	s	w	р	t	h	α	0	С	f	У	1	z	i	×	e	٧	k	9	u	r	n	d	j
Dat	a Po	int #	‡2 : (Date	:)												To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
а	f	i	a	v	m	r	ı	у	u	k	z	С	g	d	h	w	s	n	р	0	t	×	i	e	Ь
																			•						
Dat	a Pa	int #	t3: (Date	:)												To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
m	9		n	r	h	a	w		е	s	f	g	р	z	v	i	Ь	0	t	k	×	d	u	<u> </u>	i
***	٦	<u> </u>	- "	† '	- "	_		'	Ť	Ť	•	9	P	_	Ť	J		Ť	Ė			•		•	
N-4	- D-	int #	+A. /	Nata		1	1	١ ،		1	1		1	1		1	1			Т	+- #	Can			
υατ	<u>a Po</u>	INT #				_)			_		_	-					T	10	tal #		:		k
-	J	Р	е	n	В	r	m	9	α	W	S	٧	Z	Ť	9	d	С	×	u	У	1	0	'	h	ĸ
			<u> </u>						l .	l .	l .		l .			ļ									
Dat		int #			<u>: —</u>	1 .	1	<u> </u>	1	١.	1		1 _		1	1	1				tal #		rect:		_
m	n	ı	0	k	р	J	9	i	r	h	S	9	t	f	u	е	٧	d	w	С	×	Ь	У	α	Z
Dat	a Po	int #	‡ <u>6</u> : (Date	:)	ı .	ı	ı .		ı	1	1 -	ı		1	1	To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
0	S	m	u	α	n	d	С	†	k	w	Ь	ı	r	٧	h	i	f	P	e	j	Z	9	У	X	9
Dat	a Po	int #	<u>‡7: (</u>	Date	<u>:</u>			<u> </u>						1				1		To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
n	р	w	s	0	r	×	9	α	z	k	†	١	u	e	j	d	Ь	С	У	f	i	٧	g	h	m
Dat	a Po	int #	<u>‡8</u> : (Date	:)												To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
g	q	×	С	n	h	٧	Ь	0	r	d	р	-	i	e	s	z	f	m	а	У	j	J	w	t	k
Dat	a Po	int #	<u> </u>	Date	:)												To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
h	r	e	0	С	s	а	р	Ь	٧	d	9	f	u	g	t	i	у	j	n	w	m	z	k	×	ı
Dat	a Po	int #	‡ 10:	(Dat	e:)											To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
s	٧	×	0	Ìg	n	m	h	С	ĺ	k	t	Ь	р	r	i	а	q	d	e	f	j	w	z	У	u
													•				•								
Dat	a Pa	int #	<u> </u>	(Dat	·e:)											To	tal #	Cor	rect:		
†	<u>u</u>	w	<u> </u>	Ь	z	α	q	٧	h	r	g	У	р	i	n	×	s	k	С	d	m	e	1	f	0
·	-	1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		7	-		<u> </u>	3			_ J_	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Ť	-		_	•	•	Ť
Dc+	a Pa	int #	t12·	(Da+	· o '	•			١					•	•		•		•	Ta	+al #	Car	rect:		
				T T			-	Ь) k	d	_	:	٠,,			144	-	1	J	10			h h		
С	i	n	α	r	u	9	Z	D	K	a	0	J	У	S	9	W	р	<u> </u>	×	Г	t	٧	n	m	e

Lowercase Letters Student Assessment Sheet

(TWO MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Date	a Poii	nt 1:							(1	wo	WTI	UIE	A55	ESSI	NEN	1)									
9	m	b	s	w	р	t	h	а	0	С	f	У	1	Z	i	X	е	٧	k	q	u	r	n	d	j
L			l						l			•								•				I	
	a Poi																					_			
а	f	J	q	V	m	r	ı	У	u	k	Z	С	9	d	h	W	S	n	p	0	а	f	j	q	٧
Date	a Poii	nt 3:																							
m	q	С	n	r	h	а	w	У	e	S	f	9	p	Z	٧	j	b	0	†	k	X	d	u	m	q
Date	a Poii	nt 4:																							
1	j	р	е	n	Ь	r	m	q	а	w	S	٧	Z	t	9	d	С	X	u	У	1	j	р	e	n
			l .					-	<u>I</u>	l .							l	<u>I</u>		·			•		
	a Poii			1.				•		1.				•				_1							1.
m	n	ı	0	k	p	j	q	i	r	h	S	9	†	f	u	e	٧	d	W	С	m	n		0	k
Dat	a Poi	nt 6:	T						ı	T							T	ı							
0	S	m	u	α	r	d	C	†	k	W	Ь	-	r	٧	h		f	p	e	j	0	S	m	u	а
Date	a Poii	nt 7:																							
n	р	w	S	0	r	X	q	а	Z	k	t	1	u	е	j	d	Ь	С	У	f	n	р	w	S	0
Dat	a Poii	nt 8:	I						I	I			I				I	ı							
9	9	X	С	n	h	٧	Ь	0	r	d	р	ı	i	е	S	Z	f	m	а	У	9	q	X	С	n
9	۲			•••	••	•			<u> </u>		Ρ.	•	•		•	_	<u> </u>	•••	_	7	9	٦	^		
Dat	<u>a Poi</u>	nt 9:	I						I	I							I	I							
h	r	e	0	С	S	а	p	b	٧	d	q	f	u	9	†	i	У	j	n	W	h	r	e	0	С
Date	a Poii	nt 10	<u>)</u> :																						
S	٧	×	0	9	n	Ħ	h	C	1	k	t	Ь	p	r		α	q	d	Ø	f	S	٧	X	0	9
Dat	a Poii	nt 11	:																						
†	u	w	i	Ь	Z	а	q	٧	h	r	9	У	р	j	n	X	S	k	С	d	†	u	w	i	Ь
		1					•		l	<u> </u>			'	<u> </u>				l							
	a Poii																			_		•			
С	i	n	а	r	u	q	Z	b	k	d	0	j	У	S	9	W	р	ı	X	f	С	i	n	а	r

RTI GRAPHS

Capital Letter Recognition

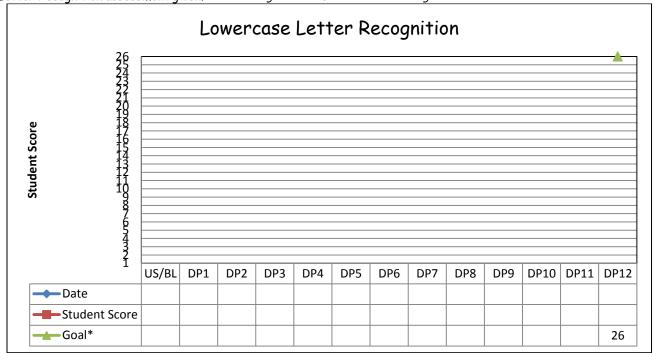
Student Name:	Grade:	leacher:	

On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each <u>Capital</u> Letter Recognition assessment given. *Establish goal line before intervention begins.

Student Score	27777771111111111111111111111111111111												
	1 US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12

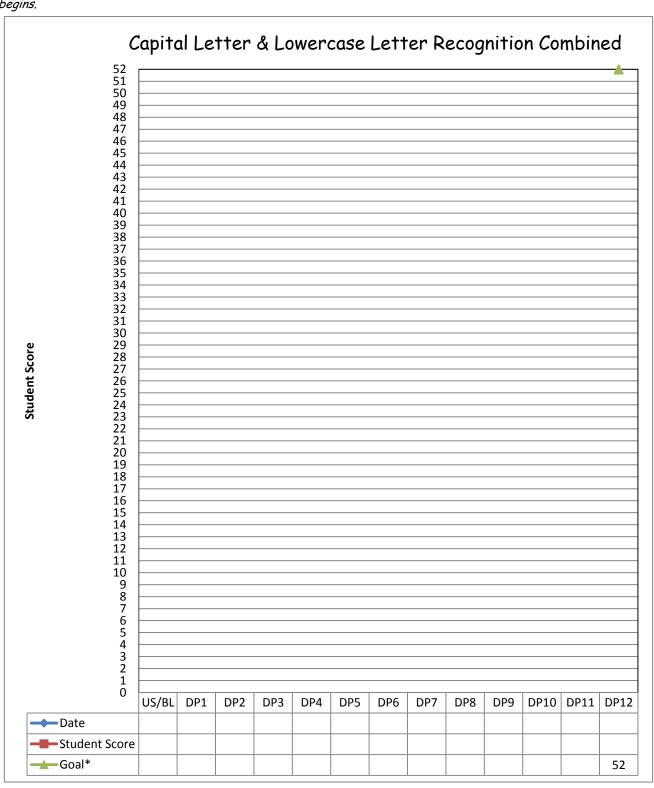
Lowercase Letter Recognition

On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each <u>Lowercase</u> Letter Recognition assessment given. *Establish goal line before intervention begins.



Capital Letter & Lowercase Letter Recognition Combined

Student Name:	<i>J</i> .	Teacher:
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and a	ll data point (DP) scores for both <u>Capital</u>
Letter and Lowercase Letter Recognition (combined) assessments given.	*Establish g	goal line before intervention
begins.		



Letter Recognition Lesson Checklist

a	•		
Student Name:	Grade:	Teache	r:
Ordaciii radilici	or aac.		' ' <u></u>

Name of	Date(s) lesson	Date lesson
	was taught	was mastered
Lesson 1: Sorting Letters by Characteristics		
(long stick letters)		
Lesson 2: Sorting Letters by Characteristics		
(short		
Lesson 3: Sorting Letters by Characteristics		
(letters		
Lesson 4: Sorting Letters by Characteristics		
(letters		
Lesson 5: Name Puzzle		
Lesson 6: Sorting Capital Letters		
Lesson 7: Sorting Lowercase Letters		
Lesson 8: Sorting Capital and Lowercase Letters		
Lesson 9: Alphabetical Order (using capital		
letters only)		
Lesson 10: Alphabetical Order (using lowercase		
letters only)		
Lesson 11: Alphabetical Order (using both capital		
and lowercase letters)		
and lower case letters)		
Lesson 12: Alphabet Olympics		
Lesson 13: Sorting by Consonants and Vowels		
Lesson 14: Alphabet Review		

Student N	Vame:						G	3 rade:_	Tec	icher:		
Use these s	sheets to r	ecord the	results o	f each	interv	ention le.	sson	in order	to ascer	tain wheth	er or no	 •†
nastery of	the conter	nt has been	achieve	<i>d.</i>								
<u>esson 1</u> : S	Sorting Let	ters by Ch	aracteris	tics (l	ong sti	ck letter	s)					
Assessmen [*]	<u>t</u> : Place a 'V	" under ead	ch letter	that t	he stuc	dent can	consi	istently l	ocate Wi	THOUT	ssistano	e. Th
student has	mastered	this lessor	ı if he/sh	ie can	locate.	ALL 10 lo	ong-s	tick lett	ers witho	ut hesitat	ion fron	n a
complete pi	le of all 26	lowercase	letters.									
						T		Do	ate maste	ered:		
b	d	f	h		k	- 1		р	q	t		У
		<u> </u>										
issessment tudent has	t: Place a 'V mastered	ters by Ch " under ead this lessor lowercase	ch letter n if he/sh	that t	he stuc	dent can	consi	•				
								Da	te maste	red:		
i	m	n		r		u	٧		w	X		Z
Assessment tudent has	t: Place a 'V mastered	ters by Ch under eac this lessor	ch letter n if he/sh	that t	he stud	dent can	consi	•				
Assessment tudent has	t: Place a 'V mastered	" under ead	ch letter n if he/sh	that t	he stud	dent can	consi	with cir	cles with	out hesita		
<mark>lssessmen</mark> tudent has	t: Place a 'V mastered	" under ead this lessor	ch letter n if he/sh	that t ie can	he stud	dent can ALL 8 let	consi	with cir		out hesita d:	tion fro	m a
Assessment tudent has omplete pi	: Place a V : mastered le of all 26	" under ead this lessor	ch letter n if he/sh letters.	that t ie can	he stud locate	dent can	consi	with cir	cles with	out hesita		m a
Assessment student has complete pi a -esson 4: S Assessment The studen	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b borting Let E: Place a V t has maste	" under ead this lessor	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h	that the can	he stud locate e etters the stud	dent can ALL 8 let g with cur	ves)	Date O istently lers with a	cles with mastere ocate Wi	out hesita d: p ITHOUT a thout hes	tion fro	m a
Assessment tudent has complete pi	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b corting Let E: Place a V t has mastele of all 26	this lessore lowercase ters by Cher under each this lessore lowercase lowercase	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h	that the can	he stud locate e etters the stud	dent can ALL 8 let g with curr dent can cate ALL	ves)	Date Date o istently I ers with o	cles with mastere ocate Wicurves wi	out hesita d: p ITHOUT of thout hess d:	tion fro	m a
tudent has omplete pi a esson 4: Sassessment	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b borting Let E: Place a V t has maste	this lessore lowercase ters by Cher under each	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h	that the can	he stud locate e etters the stud	dent can ALL 8 let g with cur	ves)	Date O istently lers with a	cles with mastere ocate Wi	out hesita d: p ITHOUT a thout hes	tion fro	m a
Assessment tudent has complete pi a a esson 4: S Assessment The studen complete pi	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b corting Let E: Place a V t has mastele of all 26	this lessore lowercase ters by Cher under each this lessore lowercase lowercase	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h	that the can	he stud locate e etters the stud	dent can ALL 8 let g with curr dent can cate ALL	ves)	Date Date o istently I ers with o	cles with mastere ocate Wicurves wi	out hesita d: p ITHOUT of thout hess d:	tion fro	m a
Assessment trudent has complete pi a Lesson 4: S Assessment trudent pi c c Lesson 5: N Assessment trudent has complete as it	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b Sorting Let E: Place a V t has maste le of all 26 e Name Puzzl E: Place a V mastered is put toge	this lessor lowercase thers by Ch under eace ered this le lowercase f e '' under eit this lessor ther, and ce	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h letters. h her YES	that the can stics (I that the she	etters he stud can loc	with curdent can m answerin	ves) consi lette	istently lers with a	ocate Wicurves wind mastere r	out hesita d: p ITHOUT a thout hes d: guestionn n state th THOUT as	assistance itation f	m a ce. rom c
Assessment of tudent has complete ping a sesson 4: Sessessment of the student of tudent has sessessment of tudent has sess	E: Place a V mastered le of all 26 b Sorting Let E: Place a V t has maste le of all 26 e Name Puzzl E: Place a V mastered is put toge	this lessor lowercase thers by Ch under eace ered this le lowercase f e '' under eit this lessor ther, and ce	ch letter n if he/sh letters. d aracteris ch letter esson if h letters. h her YES	that the can stics (I that the she	etters he stud can loc	with curdent can m answerin	ves) consi lette	istently lers with a	ocate With mastere with the courves with mastere rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly, cannot be rectly.	out hesita d: p ITHOUT a thout hes d: guestionn n state th THOUT as	assistance itation f	m a ce. rom a

Can the student correctly state the name of each letter as he/she places them in order?
Can the student complete the puzzle and correctly state the name of each letter consistently

at least ten times in a row without assistance?

Lesson 6: Sorting Capital Letters

Assessment: Place a 'J' under each letter that the student can consistently locate and identify WITHOUT assistance. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can locate and state the name of ALL 26 capital letters without hesitation from a complete pile of all 26 capital letters. Special Note: Assess student by calling letters out in random order. Do not go in alphabetical order.

Data	mastered:
Duie	masterea

Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G	Н	Ι	J	K	L	М	Ν	0	Р	Q	R	5	Т	U	٧	W	Χ	У	Ζ

<u>Lesson 7</u>: Sorting Lowercase Letters

Assessment: Place a 'J' under each letter that the student can consistently locate and identify WITHOUT assistance. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can locate and state the name of ALL 26 lowercase letters without hesitation from a complete pile of all 26 capital letters. Special Note: Assess student by calling letters out in random order. Do not go in alphabetical order.

N - + -		١.
иате	mastered	ı

Date mastered:

а	Ь	С	d	e	f	9	h	i	j	k	1	m	n	0	р	q	r	S	†	u	٧	W	X	у	Z

Lesson 8: Sorting Capital and Lowercase Letters

<u>Assessment</u>: Place a V' under each letter that the student can consistently locate and identify WITHOUT assistance. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can locate and state the name of ALL 26 capital letters and all 26 lowercase letters without hesitation from a complete pile of all 52 letters (capital plus lowercase). Special Note: Assess student by calling letters out in random order. Do not go in alphabetical order. Date mastered: _____

Α	а	В	Ь	С	С	٥	d	Е	е	F	f	G	9	Н	h	Ι	i	J	j	K	k	L	-	М	m
Ν	n	0	0	Ρ	р	Q	q	R	r	5	s	Т	†	\supset	J	٧	٧	W	w	X	X	>	У	Ζ	Z

Lesson 9: Alphabetical Order (using capital letters only)

Assessment: Place a 'J' under either YES or NO after answering each question in the questionnaire. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can place ALL 26 capital letters in alphabetical order consistently without assistance.

Assessment Questionnaire:

	YES	NO
Can the student place all 26 capital letters in alphabetical order without assistance?		
Can the student correctly state the name of each letter as he/she places them in order?		
Can the student answer random questions concerning the order in which letters come? (i.e., "What is		
the 5 th letter of the alphabet?", "What letter comes before 'S'?, "What letter comes after 'B'?", etc.)		

Lesson 10: Alphabetical Order (using lowercase letters only)

Assessment: Place a 'J' under either YES or NO after answering each question in the questionnaire. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can place ALL 26 lowercase letters in alphabetical order consistently without assistance.

Assessment Questionnaire

Assessment Questionnaire: Date mastered:		
	УES	NO
Can the student place all 26 lowercase letters in alphabetical order without assistance?		
Can the student correctly state the name of each letter as he/she places them in order?		
Can the student answer random questions concerning the order in which letters come? (i.e., "What is the 5 th letter of the alphabet?", "What letter comes before 'S'?, "What letter comes after 'B'?", etc.)		

Lesson 11: Alphabetical Order (using both capital and lowercase letters)

<u>Assessment</u>: Place a V' under either YES or NO after answering each question in the questionnaire. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can place ALL 52 capital and lowercase letters in alphabetical order **consistently** without assistance and can accurately state the name and case for each letter without hesitation.

Assessment Questionnaire:

	YES	NO
Can the student place all 52 capital and lowercase letters in alphabetical order without assistance?		
Can the student correctly state the name and case of each letter as he/she places them in order?		
Can the student answer random questions concerning the order in which letters come? (i.e., "What is the 3 rd letter of the alphabet?", "What letter comes before 'v'?, "What letter comes after 'M'?", etc.)		

Lesson 12: Alphabet Olympics

<u>Assessment</u>: Place a 'J' under either YES or NO after answering each question in the questionnaire. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can automatically and consistently state the names of all letters in a variety of ways. **Special Note**: Allow the student to look at a simple alphabet chart to complete these tasks.

Assessment Questionnaire:

A33633 em Questionidine		
	УES	NO
Can the student say the letters of the alphabet in alphabetical order without hesitation?		
Can the student say the letters of the alphabet in backwards order without hesitation?		
Can the student say every other letter of the alphabet without hesitation beginning with the letter 'A'?		
Can the student say every other letter of the alphabet without hesitation beginning with the letter 'B'?		
Can the student say every lowercase letter that has long sticks without hesitation?		
Can the student say every lowercase letter that has short sticks without hesitation?		
Can the student say every lowercase letter that has a circle without hesitation?		
Can the student say every lowercase letter that has a curve without hesitation?		

Lesson 13: Sorting by consonants and vowels

Assessment: Place a 'J' under each letter the student can consistently and accurately identify as being either a consonant or a vowel. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can automatically and accurately state whether a particular letter is a consonant or a vowel. Special Note: Assess student by pointing to letters in random order. Do not go in alphabetical order.

Date mastered:

Date mastered:

Date mastered:

Date mastered:

Α	α	В	Ь	С	С	٥	d	Е	е	F	f	G	g	Н	h	Ι	i	J	j	K	k	L	1	M	m
Ν	n	0	0	Р	р	Q	q	R	r	5	S	Т	†	C	u	٧	٧	W	w	Х	×	У	У	Ζ	Ζ

Lesson 14: Alphabet Review

<u>Assessment</u>: Place a 'J' under either YES or NO after answering each question in the questionnaire. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can automatically and consistently state the names of all letters, state each letter's case (capital or lowercase), and state whether the letter is a consonant or a vowel.

Assessment Questionnaire:

A33833Ment Questioniane.		
	УES	NO
Can the student say the letters of the alphabet without hesitation when presented in random order?		
Can the student identify the case of the letters of the alphabet without hesitation when presented in random		
order?		
Can the student identify and state whether a letter is a consonant or a vowel when presented in random order?		
Can the student 'spell' words from a written text without hesitation?		

Capital Letter Alphabet Chart

A	В	C	D	E
F	G	Н	I	J
K	L	M	N	0
P	Q	R	5	T
U	V	W	X	У
Z				

Lowercase Letter Alphabet Chart

a	b	C	d	9
f	9	h	•	j
k		m	n	0
				_
p	q	r	S	†
p u	q V	r W	S X	Y

Alphabet Chart (Capital & Lowercase Combined)

Aa	Bb	Cc	Dd	Ee
Ff	Gg	H	Ii	J
Kk	LI	Mm	Nn	0
Pp	Qq	Rr	Ss	Tt
Uu	Vv	Ww	Xx	Уу
Zz				

Letter Recognition Intervention Lessons

Use the following 14 lessons to guide you through the letter recognition intervention. Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved. Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets' (pages 33-35) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Sorting Letters by Characteristics (long stick letters) **THIS ACTIVITY USES LOWERCASE LETTERS ONLY**

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between letters with long sticks versus letters without long sticks by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that each letter has its own characteristics. Some letters are tall ('t'), some are short ('c'), some are wide ('m'), some are thin ('l'), some have curves ('s'), some have only straight lines ('k'), etc. Show the student the letter 'l' and explain that it is characterized by one long stick. Also show the student the letter 'p'. Have the student point to the long stick on the letter 'p'.

STEP TWO: Model how to find other letters with long sticks from among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Make sure that ONLY lowercase letters are in the pile of letters. As the student finds long-stick letters, state the name of the letter and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Continue until all long-stick letters have been found (b, d, f, h, k, l, p, q, t, y)

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card with the words "long stick letters".

STEP FIVE: Continue activity until the student can find all long stick letters without hesitation.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Sorting Letters by Characteristics (short stick letters) **THIS ACTIVITY USES LOWERCASE LETTERS ONLY**

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between letters with short sticks versus letters without short sticks by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that each letter has its own characteristics. Some letters are tall ('t'), some are short ('c'), some are wide ('m'), some are thin ('l'), some have curves ('s'), some have only straight lines ('k'), etc. Show the student the letter 'n' and explain that it is characterized by one short stick and a curve. Also show the student the letter 'm'. Explain that it too has a short stick. Have the student point to the short stick on the letter 'm'.

STEP TWO: Model how to find other letters with short sticks from among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Make sure that ONLY lowercase letters are in the pile of letters. As the student finds short stick letters, state the name of the letter and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Continue until all short stick letters have been found (i, m, n, r, u, v, w, x, z)

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card with the words "short stick letters".

STEP FIVE: Continue activity until the student can find all short stick letters without hesitation.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Sorting Letters by Characteristics (letters with circles) **THIS ACTIVITY USES LOWERCASE LETTERS ONLY**

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between letters with circles versus letters without circles by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that each letter has its own characteristics. Some letters are tall ('t'), some are short ('c'), some are wide ('m'), some are thin ('l'), some have curves ('s'), some have only straight lines ('k'), etc. Show the student the letter 'o' and explain that it is characterized by one small circle. Also show the student the letter 'p'. Explain that it too has a circle. Have the student point to the circle on the letter 'p'.

STEP TWO: Model how to find other letters with circles from among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Make sure that ONLY lowercase letters are in the pile of letters. As the student finds letters with circle, state the name of the letter and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Continue until all letters with circles have been found (a, b, d, e, g, o, p, q)

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card with the words "letters with circles".

STEP FIVE: Continue activity until the student can find all circle letters without hesitation.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Sorting Letters by Characteristics (letters with curves) **THIS ACTIVITY USES LOWERCASE LETTERS ONLY**

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between letters with curves versus letters without curves by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that each letter has its own characteristics. Some letters are tall ('t'), some are short ('c'), some are wide ('m'), some are thin ('l'), some have curves ('s'), some have only straight lines ('k'), etc. Show the student the letter 'n' and explain that it is characterized by one small stick and one hump (which is a curved line). Also show the student the letter 'c'. Explain that it has a curve. Have the student point to the curve on the letter 'c'.

STEP TWO: Model how to find other letters with curves from among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Make sure that ONLY lowercase letters are in the pile of letters. As the student finds letters with curves, state the name of the letter and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Continue until all letters with curves have been found (c, e, f, h, j, m, n, r, s, u)

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card with the words "letters with curves".

STEP FIVE: Continue activity until the student can find all curved letters without hesitation.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Name Puzzle

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student recognizes, identifies, and names the letters in his/her first name.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that he/she will learn the letters in his/her first name.

Write the student's name on an index card or sheet of paper in large letters. State the name of each letter as it is written and have the student repeat.

STEP TWO: Use scissors to cut the letters apart and place the pieces in front of the student. Have the student put his/her name together while stating each letter in order. Assist student as needed. If necessary, model how to put the student's name together.

STEP THREE: Show student how to mix the letters up and have student put the name puzzle together again. Repeat this step until the student can put the puzzle together and can say the names of each letter without assistance.

STEP FOUR: Ask questions about the student's name such as: "What is the first letter of your name?", "How many letters are in your name?", "Do you have a 'b' in your name?", etc.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Sorting Capital Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between two or more capital letters by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Choose one capital letter (or two or three letters for advanced students) on which to focus. Write the target letter on the board, a chart, whiteboard, piece of paper, or card, and state its name. Have student repeat.

STEP TWO: Model how to find the target letter among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Move the target letter away from the pile and instruct the student to find more of the target letter in the pile. Have the student say the name of the letter each time he/she finds one.

STEP THREE: Repeat step TWO with the second or third focus letter (if student is able to handle more than one target letter at a time).

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card with that letter written on it. Have the student say the name of each target letter as he/she places it on the sheet or card.

STEP FIVE: Continue activity with other letters until all 26 letters have been focused on.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Sorting Lowercase Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between two or more lowercase letters by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Choose one lowercase letter (or two or three letters for advanced students) on which to focus. Write the target letter on the board, a chart, whiteboard, piece of paper, or card, and state its name. Have student repeat.

STEP TWO: Model how to find the target letter among a pile of other letters (limit the number of different letters for inexperienced learners). Move the target letter away from the pile and instruct the student to find more of the target letter in the pile. Have the student say the name of the letter each time he/she finds one.

STEP THREE: Repeat step TWO with the second or third focus letter (if student is able to handle more than one target letter at a time).

STEP FOUR: Have student sort the target letters from a pile and place them on a sheet or card

with that letter written on it. Have the student say the name of each letter as he/she places it on the sheet or card.

STEP FIVE: Continue activity with other letters until all 26 letters have been focused on.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Sorting Capital and Lowercase Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between capital and lowercase letters by paying attention to details or shapes of the letters. The student practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that this lesson is a follow-up lesson to the previous two lessons. Explain that he/she will find letters and will identify them as being either capital or lowercase.

STEP TWO: Say the name of a letter and have the student find the capital representation as well as the lowercase representation. Have student state which is which.

STEP THREE: Continue in the same manner until all letters have been found and identified.

STEP FOUR: Have student find specific letters such as 'capital F' or 'lowercase 'n' to ensure understanding of the two cases.

STEP FIVE: Continue activity until student can locate and identify all letters (both capital and lowercase) without hesitation.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Alphabetical Order (using capital letters only)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns that the letters of the alphabet come in a special order call 'alphabetical order'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that the letters of the alphabet come in a specific order called 'alphabetical order'. Show student how the letters of the alphabet go in a particular order by using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, etc.). For this lesson use only capital letters. State the name for each letter as it is placed in order. Have student repeat or state the letter chorally.

STEP TWO: Mix the letters up and have the student help you put them back in order. Tell the student that the name of the order is "Alphabetical Order." Have student repeat the words "Alphabetical Order."

STEP THREE: Continue mixing up letters and assisting the student with placing the capital letters in alphabetical order. As the student becomes more confident, reduce the amount of assistance until the student can complete the task without any assistance at all.

STEP FOUR: Once the student is able to place all capital letters in alphabetical order independently ask him/her questions such as: "What letter comes after 'F'?", "Which two letters come after 'S'?" etc.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Alphabetical Order (using lowercase letters only)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns that the letters of the alphabet come in a special order call 'alphabetical order'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that the letters of the alphabet come in a specific order called 'alphabetical order'. Show student how the letters of the alphabet go in a particular order by using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, etc.). For this lesson use only lowercase letters. State the name for each letter as it is placed in order. Have student repeat or state the letter chorally.

STEP TWO: Mix the letters up and have the student help you put them back in order. Tell the student that the name of the order is "Alphabetical Order." Have student repeat the words "Alphabetical Order."

STEP THREE: Continue mixing up letters and assisting the student with placing the lowercase letters in alphabetical order. As the student becomes more confident, reduce the amount of assistance until the student can complete the task without any assistance at all.

STEP FOUR: Once the student is able to independently place all lowercase letters in alphabetical order ask him/her questions such as: "What letter comes after 't'?", "Which two letters come after 'd'?" etc.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Alphabetical Order (using both capital and lowercase letters)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns that the letters of the alphabet come in a special order call 'alphabetical order'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that the letters of the alphabet come in a specific order called 'alphabetical order'. Show student how the letters of the alphabet go in a particular order by using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, etc.). For this lesson use both capital and lowercase letters. State the name for each letter as it is placed in order. Place the letters with the capital appearing first followed by its lowercase counterpart. Have student repeat or state the letters chorally. Have student state whether the letter is capital or lowercase. (i.e., "Capital A, lowercase a, capital B, lowercase b, capital C, lowercase c, etc.)

STEP TWO: Mix the letters up and have the student help you put them back in order. Tell the student that the name of the order is "Alphabetical Order." Have student repeat the words "Alphabetical Order."

STEP THREE: Continue mixing up letters and assisting the student with placing ALL capital and lowercase letters in alphabetical order. As the student becomes more confident, reduce the amount of assistance until the student can complete the task without any assistance at all.

STEP FOUR: Once the student is able to independently place ALL capital and lowercase letters in alphabetical order ask him/her questions such as: "What letter comes after 'w'?", "Which two letters come after 'l'?" etc.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Alphabet Olympics

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices saying the names of the letters of the alphabet in a variety of ways using a simple alphabet chart.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that he/she will practice saying the alphabet letters in many different ways. Show student an alphabet chart.

STEP TWO: Point to each letter in order and have the student say the name of each letter. Provide assistance when student falters but reduce help once the student becomes more confident. Tell student that he/she just stated all of the letters in alphabetical order.

STEP THREE: Explain to student that he/she will now say the letters of the alphabet backwards starting with the letter 'Z'. Point to each letter as the student reads them going backward.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that he/she will now read every other letter of the alphabet. Point to every other letter as the student orally states them. If necessary, have the student clap his/her hands to represent the letters being skipped. Also have the student say every other letter beginning with the letter 'B'.

STEP FIVE: Have student say the names of letters using the following criteria:

- all letters with long sticks (lowercase only)
- all letters with short stick (lowercase only)
- all letters with circles (lowercase only)
- all letters with curves (lowercase only)

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Sorting by Consonants and Vowels

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between consonant and vowel letters and practices sorting those letters using letter manipulatives (magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, letter tiles, etc.).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that there is another way to sort the letters of the alphabet. Show the student a simple alphabet chart and tell him/her that all of the letters fall into one of two categories. Each letter is either a consonant or a vowel. Have student say the words 'consonant' and 'vowel'.

STEP TWO: Point to the letters 'a', 'e', 'i', 'o', and 'u' and explain that those letters are called vowels. Tell student that all of the other letters are consonants. **Special note**: for the purpose of sorting, the letter 'y' will be considered a consonant for this lesson.

STEP THREE: Repeat step TWO until the student has memorized that the letters 'a, e, i, o, and u' are vowels.

STEP FOUR: Using a simple alphabet chart, point to random letters and have the student state whether that letter is a consonant or a vowel. Practice this step until the student can state which is which without hesitation. Use the alphabet chart when assessing the student.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Alphabet Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices locating, identifying, and saying the names of the letters of the alphabet using a variety of methods (alphabet chart, letter manipulatives or flashcards, and newspaper or book print).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that he/she will practice saying the alphabet letters using an alphabet chart. Show student an alphabet chart and point to random letters. Have student say the name of each letter, the case of each letter (capital or lowercase), and whether the letter is a consonant or a vowel.

STEP TWO: Using letter manipulatives or flashcards, quiz the student on his/her letter knowledge. As each letter is shown have student say its name, its case (capital or lowercase), and whether it is a consonant or a vowel.

STEP THREE: Using a newspaper or a book, point to random letters and have the student say their names. Also have the student state the letter's case and whether it is a consonant or a vowel.

STEP FOUR: Using the same books or newspapers, have student 'show off' his/her letter expertise by having him/her spell out random words found in the text. Give the student a high five or a pat on the back for being able to easily say the letters found in words!

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Recognition Mini-Assessment' sheet. If the student has mastered this lesson, then he/she has successfully completed the Letter Recognition Intervention and may move on to more complex skills such as letter sounds, rhyming, segmenting, or blending. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Capital Letter Cards

Copy these sheets and cut out each square to use as letter manipulatives if other manipulatives are not available (such as letter flashcards, magnetic letters, foam letters, etc.)

A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	В	
D	E	F
G	H	
J	K	

P	Q	R
5		U
V	W	X
Y	Z	

Lowercase Letter Cards

These sheets can be used as letter manipulatives if other manipulatives are not available (such as letter

flashcards, magnetic letters, foam letters, etc.)

C	b	C
d	8	f
9	h	
	k	

m	n	0
þ	9	
5	†	u
V	W	X
	Z	

LETTER SOUNDS

LETTER SOUNDS OVERVIEW

Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Letter Sounds Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Letter Sounds Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Letter Sounds Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Letter Sounds lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a "fluke" with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Letter Sounds Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Letter Sounds Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as rhyming and word families, segmenting and word parts, or blending. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

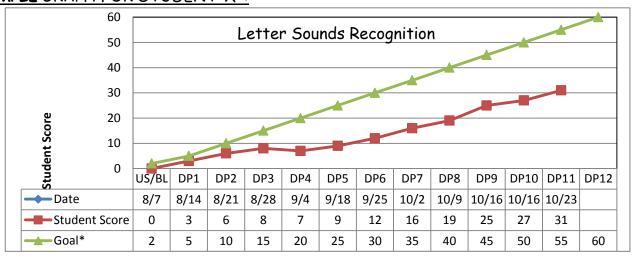
The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are **not** timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Letter Sounds intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly basis through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Letter Sounds intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 11th week of the Letter Sounds intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.

SAMPLE GRAPH FOR STUDENT 'X':



What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-7-11) the student was not able to identify any of the 60 letter sounds (consonants, blends, and vowels). The intervention focused on letter sounds and after 11 weeks of intervention, student "X' has made progress but has yet to master all 60 of the sounds needed to move forward with higher level skills. One decline in the number of sounds known was noted (on 9-4-11) but Student 'X's growth-line overall steadily increased. At the end of the 11th week of intervention, Student 'X' now knows 30 of the 60 letter/blends sounds. Student 'X' has responded reasonably well to the intervention. Additional time with the same intervention with more intensity may be the recommendation for this student until mastery of all 60 sounds has been obtained.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Progress Monitoring Assessments of beginning letter sounds, ending letter sounds, and middle vowel sounds are also included in this manual to give the teacher/interventionist the option of documenting more specific skills. To assess and document all 60 letter and blended sounds, simply give the student the letter sounds (all consonants, consonant blends, and vowels) assessments each week.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Letter Sounds intervention in this manual, copy the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Letter Sounds Assessment Recording Sheet (p. 64)
- Letter Sounds Student Assessment Sheet (p. 65)
- Progress Monitoring: Letter Sounds: Consonants, Consonant Blends, & Vowels Assessment (pp. 66 & 67)
- RTI Graph Letter Sounds (all consonants, consonant blends, and vowels) (p. 68)
- Letter Sounds Lesson Checklist (p. 75)
- Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (pp. 76-80)
- Alphabet Chart (if needed) (p. 81)
- Letter Sounds and Blends Chart (if needed) (p. 82)
- Vowels Chart (if needed) (p. 83)

*SPECIAL NOTE: If more detailed letter sound data is needed or warranted, copy one or more of the following:

- o Supplemental Progress Monitoring (Letter Sounds: beginning sounds only) (p. 69)
- o Supplemental RTI Graph (Letter Sounds: beginning sounds only) (p. 70)
- o Supplemental Progress Monitoring (Letter Sounds: ending sounds only) (p. 71)
- o Supplemental RTI Graph (Letter Sounds: ending sounds only) (p. 72)
- O Supplemental Progress Monitoring (Letter Sounds: middle vowel sounds only) (p. 73)
- o Supplemental RTI Graph (Letter Sounds: middle vowel sounds only) (p. 74)

If needed, the letter/blends cards on pages 116-119 can be copied and cut out to use for intervention sessions.

Universal Screening

Letter Sounds Assessment Recording Sheet

CONSONANTS, CONSONANT BLENDS, & VOWELS

Student Name:	_Grade:	Teacher:
Have the student read from the Letter Sounds Student Sheet (going across each	n row) as you mark correct responses
on this data sheet. Place a ${m J}$ under each letter or letter combine		·
pronounce. If a student spends more than five seconds on a part	icular letter or le	etter combination, have him/her skip
that one and move on to the next one. DO NOT provide the stud		•

		Date:										
f	j	m	w	z	р							
1	b	S	k	r	9							
†	×	V	С	n	d							
h	У	Ы	cl	fl	gl							
pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr							
gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm							
sn	sp	st	SW	scr	spl							
spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh							
th (voiced)	th (unvoiced)	ph	ū	ĭ	ă							
ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	Ī							

Total # Correct _____ (Total # Possible = 60)

Letter Sounds Student Assessment Sheet

To be used for the Universal Screening & all Data Point assessments

Read Across

Directions: Say the SOUND each letter or groups of letters make

f	j	m	W	Z	p
	Ь	S	k	r	9
†	X	V	C	n	d
h	У	Ы	cl	fl	gl
pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr
gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm
sn	sp	st	SW	scr	spl
spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh
th	th	ph	ū	Ĭ	ă
ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī

Progress Monitoring

Letter Sounds: Consonants, Consonant Blends, & Vowels Assessment

			500	11143		11301	iui i	3, 00	1130	nan				VOVV		1336	.5511	CIII	
	ent N													Teach	_				
														across					
														nd accu					
								have hi	m/her	skip th	at sour	nd and	move o	n to th	e next	on the	list. D	ONOI	
		tudent versal				sponse	•)						Tota	վ # <i>C</i> օ	rrect:		(out o	f 60)
f	i i	m	w	z	р		Ь	_/ s	k	r	g	t	×	V	c	n n	d	h	у у
•	1	l	''		P P	•			.,		9			<u> </u>		1		1	
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
											·						•		
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	Ī
Data I	Point #	<u>‡1</u> : (Da	ate:)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	ı	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	X	٧	С	n	d	h	у
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
	<u> </u>								L.				ļ			ļ.,.			<u> </u>
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	Ō	Ī
	Point #	<u>‡2</u> : (Da				<i>)</i>		1			ı	Τ.	1		ıl # Co		 	(out o	
f	j	m	W	Z	р	ı	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	X	V	С	n	d	h	У
L.I	اء	£Ι	-1	-al	اما	h.m		مالم	£.,			+		ماه	4100	414	45	a+	4
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
301	эрі	Зрі	Squ	311	qu	CIT	311	171	111	PIT	u	'	u	٤	-	0	u	"	
Nota I	Point #	†3 : (Da	ata:		I)	I		1		I	I	1	Tota	ıl # <i>C</i> o	nnact:		(out o	f 60)
f	i i	m m	w	z	р	<i>)</i> 	Ь	s	k	r	g	t	×	v	c + C0	n n	d	h	y (100)
'	J	- 111	•		P	'		3	, N	<u>'</u>	9	'		· ·		- "	ŭ	- "	1
Ы	cl	fl	ql	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
											İ '								
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	Ī
Data I	Point #	<u>‡4</u> : (Da	ate:)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	ı	b	S	k	r	9	t	X	٧	С	n	d	h	у
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
				<u> </u>								U		<u> </u>	J	U			<u> </u>
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	Ī
														L					
	Point #	<u>‡5</u> : (Da				<i>)</i>	Ι,	1	T 1.		ı	Ι.	1	1	ıl # Co	ı -		(out o	
f	J	m	W	Z	р	l	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	×	٧	С	n	d	h	У
ы	al	fl	al	nl nl	al	hn	on	dn	£,	on	nn	+	- 40	ماه	alm.	an	an	a+	-
וט	cl	11	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
	76,	- 		1	44	5.1	3.1			P'''		' '	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	†	+
Data I	Paint ±	#6 : (Da	nte:	1	1)	1		1	1	1	1	1	Tota	ıl # Co	rrect.	1	(out o	f 60)
f	i i	m . (<i>Di</i>	w	z	р) 	Ь	s	k	r	g	t	×	v	c + C0	n n	d	h	y (100)
<u>'</u>	J	- "	**		<u> </u>	- '			- "	Ė	9	- 	<u> </u>	+ •	<u> </u>	 ''	<u> </u>		
Ы	cl	fl	ql	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
-											İ .								
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī

Progress Monitoring: Letter Sounds (con't) Grade: Teac

Stud	ent N	ame:									Gra	de:		Teach	ner: _				
<u>Data I</u>	Point #	1 <mark>7</mark> : (Da	ate:)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	I	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	×	٧	С	n	d	h	у
ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
<u>Data 1</u>	Point #	<u>*8</u> : (Da	ate:)	1					1	1	Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	I	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	X	٧	С	n	d	h	У
ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
				<u> </u>													'		
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	Ī
										1									1
<u>Data l</u>	Point #	!9 : (Da	ate:)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	1	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	×	٧	С	n	d	h	У
ы	cl	fl	ql	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	9.	P'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>		<u>'</u>	9.	_ F'			<u> </u>	J	<u> </u>	- 	<u> </u>	
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
										<u> </u>					<u> </u>				
<u>Data 1</u>	Point #	<u> 10</u> : <i>(l</i>	Date:_			_)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	-1	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	×	V	С	n	d	h	У
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
5.	- Ci	<u> </u>	9,	P'	<u> </u>	5.	<u> </u>	u.	, i	9'	Ρ'		50	JIV.	3111	511	- SP	31	
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
																			<u> </u>
Data I	Point #	<u>:11</u> : ((Date:_			_)								Tota	ıl # Co	rrect: _		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	Z	р	1	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	X	٧	С	n	d	h	У
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
- DI	CI	- ''	91	Pi	31	Di	Ci	ui	- ''	gı	Pi	-''	30	31	3111	311	эр	31	
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
																			<u> </u>
<u>Da</u> ta l	Point #	:12 : <i>(L</i>	Date:_			_)								Tota	ıl # Coı	rrect:		(out o	f 60)
f	j	m	w	z	р	1	Ь	S	k	r	9	t	х	V	С	n	d	h	У
h!	61	fl	61	n!	al	h-		da	£		n=	+		ماء	455	4-	45	a±	<u> </u>
Ы	cl	11	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	sn	sp	st	SW
scr	spl	spr	squ	str	qu	ch	sh	TH	th	ph	ū	ĭ	ă	ē	ĕ	ŏ	ā	ō	ī
																			<u></u>

RTI GRAPH

Letter Sounds

(all consonants, consonant blends, and vowels)

	.ette	r So	unds	(all									
85987.655433210987.65433210987.6542210987.65422100000000000000000000000000000000000					cons	onan	ts, c	onso	nant	bler	nds, d	& vov	vels)
0	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
→ Date													

<u>Supplemental</u> Progress Monitoring

Letter Sounds (beginning sounds only) (Only use if supplemental assessments are needed)

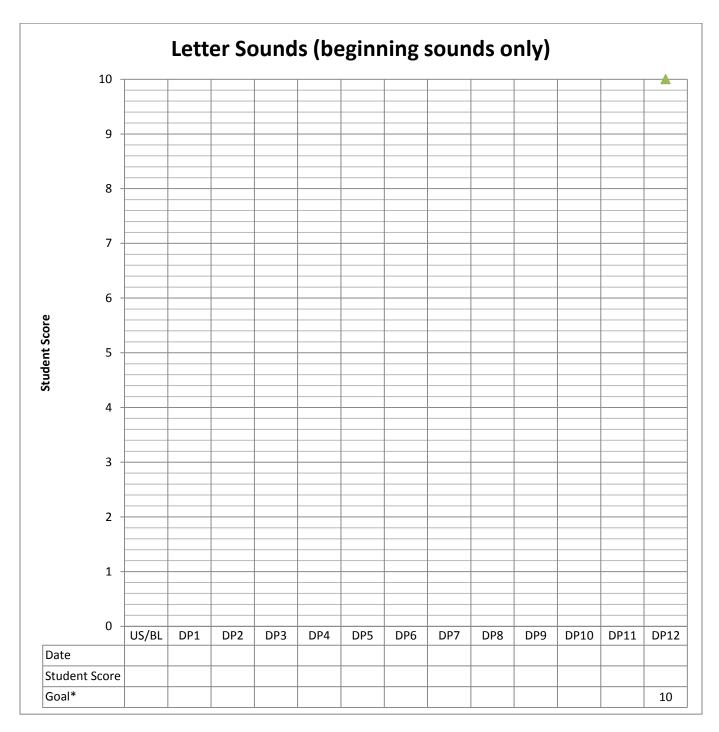
Student N	lame:				Grade:	lea	cher:		_
Directions: S	Say each word	l below clearly	and concisely	. Have the stu	dent state th	ie sound at th	e beginning of	f the word (E:	xample: flag =
/fl/, sit = /s,	/). Place a ch	eck under eacl	n correct resp	ponse.					
Baseline/Un	<u>iversal Scre</u>	ening: (Date	·)					
<u>o</u> pen	candle	ride	grave	thick	river	brake	guake	handle	pain
	_	_			_			 	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	I.		1	Total # (Correct:
Data Point	1: (Date:)						
plant	apple	bunk	mend	jump	needle	crank	start	lamp	yesterday
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u> ee	Jame	<u></u> ccac	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	1		1	I	I	ı	I	Total # (Correct:
Data Point	2 : (Date:)						
hose	kite	<u>br</u> ight	work	cold	pumpkin	spider	brook	<u>tr</u> ophy	nothing
<u></u> 050	<u>K</u> o	<u> </u>	<u>w</u> er ix	<u> </u>	<u> p</u> ampinii	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				1			l .	Total # (Correct:
Data Point	3: (Date:)					1014177	
<u>fl</u> ag	west	substitute	blanket	<u>s</u> ofa	pillow	carpet	jelly	night	dog
<u>11</u> 49	<u>w</u> es1	<u>5</u> ub3111u1e	<u> Di</u> driker	<u> 5</u> 014	<u>p</u> illow	<u>c</u> ui pe i	Jeny	<u> </u>	<u>u</u> og
								Total # (Correct:
Data Point	4: (Date:)					10141 77 (JOI 1 ECT
	volt	<u>fr</u> og	classic	lake	cound	slide	alanhant	ocan	onest
<u>dr</u> ag	<u>v</u> 011	<u>11</u> 0g	<u>CI</u> USSIC	iune	<u>s</u> ound	<u>31</u> 108	<u>e</u> lephant	gear	<u>gr</u> eat
			l.			<u>l</u>		Tatal#	Connocti
Data Point	5. (Data:)					10101 # 0	Correct:
	7	:	./ + i_	haa		annale	ham		land
<u>sh</u> op	<u>u</u> mbrella	<u>i</u> cy	<u>tr</u> ip	<u>b</u> ag	<u>w</u> indow	<u>sp</u> eak	<u>h</u> am	<u>r</u> ace	<u>l</u> egs
								T.+.1.44	C t.
Data Point	6. (Data:		1					ισται # (Correct:
	T -	h a v a la t	.)	kiss	least		nin.	-ba+	ا ماه
<u>m</u> oney	<u>v</u> eal	<u>b</u> ought	<u>cr</u> oss	<u>K</u> 155	<u>l</u> eus i	<u>c</u> ease	<u>n</u> ip	<u>gh</u> ost	<u>t</u> ick
									Carren arti
Note Point	7. (Data)		1					ισται # (Correct:
Data Point		la auraia i	. <i>)</i> 				:	مانمه ما	h.l
<u>i</u> gloo	<u>a</u> pe	<u>h</u> arry	<u>l</u> ion	<u>e</u> gg	<u>pl</u> op	<u>e</u> xtreme	jam	<u>gl</u> isten	<u>bl</u> ue
									_1
								Total # (Correct:
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>8</u> : (Date:		.)	1	1	1	1	т	7
<u>z</u> eal	<u>c</u> ot	<u>i</u> nn	<u>o</u> peration	<u>h</u> ospital	<u>st</u> ove	<u>p</u> encil	<u>tr</u> ay	<u>t</u> ile	<u>ch</u> ip
								Total # (Correct:
<u>Data Point</u>	9 : (Date:		.)	T					
<u>s</u> unny	<u>p</u> opcorn	<u>a</u> shtray	<u>a</u> lligator	<u>c</u> rocodile	<u>c</u> oat	<u>d</u> ance	<u>bl</u> ind	<u>r</u> ound	<u>h</u> ind
•								Total # (Correct:
Data Point	<u>10</u> : (Date:_		_)						
<u>f</u> ox	<u>v</u> ex	name	grade	<u>c</u> art	pout	<u>m</u> iddle	<u>bl</u> ank	<u>e</u> very	<u>e</u> ven
	_			_					1
	1	1	•		1	•		Total # (Correct:
Data Point	11: (Date:)					1010177	
party	T .	ucad		brother	cicton	700	<u>b</u> east	plastic	magic
<u>p</u> ui iy	<u>n</u> eighbor	<u>u</u> sed	just	<u>promer</u>	<u>s</u> ister	<u>z</u> 00	<u>D</u> eas i	<u>pi</u> as ric	<u>m</u> agic
	1]		<u> </u>]		T.1 14	Campait
Note Daint	12. (Nata:)					1 OTAI # (Correct:
Data Point		T	_/	1.			1	T ı	T 1
<u>fr</u> eeze	<u>i</u> vy	<u>a</u> ngel	<u>k</u> ick	<u>p</u> oke	<u>r</u> ope	<u>a</u> nteater	<u>u</u> nder	<u>p</u> al	<u>l</u> emon
	1		<u> </u>			1			<u> </u>
								Total # (Lorrect:

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Letter Sounds (beginning sounds only)

(Only use if supplemental assessments are needed)

Student Name:		Grade:	Teacher:
On the graph below, plo	t the Universal Screening/Baseline	e (US/BL) and all date	a point (DP) scores for each
Letter Sounds (beginning	ng sounds only) assessment given. *	Establish goal line be	fore intervention begins.



<u>Supplemental</u> Progress Monitoring

Letter Sounds (ending sounds only)

(Only use if supplemental assessments are needed)

Directions: Soy each word below clearly and concisely. Have the student state the sound at the end of the word (Example: log = /g/. beat = /t/). Ploed a check under each correct response. Baseline: (*Dote:	Student N	Vame:					_ Grade: .	Tead	:her:	
Baseline (Date:						dent state th	e sound at th	e <u>end</u> of the v	word (Example	:: log = /g/,
Course C			under each co	rrect respons	e.					
Data Point 1: (Date:) Total # Correct:	Baseline: (Da	-		Т.	T	T -	ı	Τ .	Τ .	T
Data Point 1: (Date:)	cu <u>p</u>	tan <u>k</u>	wes <u>t</u>	Mond <u>ay</u>	bul <u>b</u>	fu <u>n</u>	ca <u>m</u> e	ba <u>g</u>	ha <u>v</u> e	puf <u>f</u>
Data Point 1: (Date:)										
New vine yes wagon hair nail great lob fox little	Data Point 1	· (Date:)						lotal# (orrect:
Data Point 2: (Date: Data Point 2: (Date: Data Point 3: (Date: Data Point 3: (Date: Data Point 4: (Date: Data Point 5: (Date: We pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange we pencil map wham heart job half trip now norange loate Point 5: (Date: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 1		_	ves	waaan	hair	nail	oreat	lob	fox	little
Data Point 2: (Date: Data Point 3: (Date: Data Point 4: (Date: Data Point 5: (Date: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12:	<u> </u>	νι <u>ιι</u> ε	ус <u>з</u>	wago <u>n</u>	nui <u>l</u>	nui <u>i</u>	gi eu <u>i</u>	10 <u>0</u>	10 <u>×</u>	1111116
Data Point 2: (Date: Data Point 3: (Date: Data Point 4: (Date: Data Point 5: (Date: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12:						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	Total # 0	Correct:
Data Point 3: (Date:	<u>Data Point 2</u>	: (Date:)							
Data Point 3: (Cote:	dea <u>d</u>	wel <u>l</u>	tra <u>ck</u>	quie <u>t</u>	dee <u>r</u>	magi <u>c</u>	zi <u>p</u>	chur <u>ch</u>	pu <u>sh</u>	tow <u>n</u>
Data Point 3: (Cote:										
Seed Flame Iake rest open rat north plate fork glass			,						Total # 0	Correct:
Data Point 4: (Date: Data Point 5: (Date: Wish first pew tax bay quit rile clip jive near Total # Correct: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 6: (Date: Data Point 7: (Date: Data Point 8: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 10:	_		<i></i>				.,	T	C 1.	1
Data Point 4: (Date:	do <u>z</u> e	fla <u>m</u> e	la <u>k</u> e	re <u>st</u>	ope <u>n</u>	ra <u>t</u>	nor <u>th</u>	pla <u>t</u> e	for <u>k</u>	glas <u>s</u>
Data Point 4: (Date:									Total # (ornact:
Data Point 5: (Date:	Data Point 4	: (Date:)						101417	.011661.
Data Point 5: (bate:) Wish first pew tax bay quit rile clip jive near Total # Correct: Data Point 6: (bate:) board building teacher leaf note mouse brave boxes pass fresh Data Point 7: (bate:) egg bird tree nest flower pollen smell wind rain warm Data Point 8: (bate:) hospital book page medicine time doctor grass window rule bear Data Point 9: (bate:) pox blew queen vice wick munch king yellow cloud castle Data Point 10: (bate:) heart stop wheel bleed rig beef crust kill fur shore Data Point 11: (bate:) Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Data Point 12: (bate:) Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct:			pencil	map	wham	heart	iob	half	trip	now
Data Point 5: (Date:		_		<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>		-	
wish first pew tax bay quit rile clip jive near Data Point 6: (Date:					•	•	•		Total # 0	orrect:
Data Point 6: (Date:	<u>Data Point 5</u>	: (Date:)	1	T	1	1	Т		1
Data Point 6: (Date:) board building teacher leaf note mouse brave boxes pass fresh	wi <u>sh</u>	fir <u>st</u>	p <u>ew</u>	ta <u>x</u>	b <u>ay</u>	qui <u>t</u>	ri <u>l</u> e	cli <u>p</u>	ji <u>v</u> e	nea <u>r</u>
Data Point 6: (Date:) board building teacher leaf note mouse brave boxes pass fresh										
board building teacher leaf note mouse brave boxes pass fresh Total # Correct: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point	Note Point 6	· (Data:	1						lotal# (orrect:
Total # Correct: Data Point 7: (Date:)			teacher	leaf	note	mouse	hrave	hoves	nass	frach
Data Point 7: (Date:	5001 <u>a</u>	building	reache <u>r</u>	ieu <u>i</u>	11016	1110u <u>s</u> e	Di d <u>v</u> e	D0X62	pu3 <u>3</u>	11 6311
Data Point 7: (Date:						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	Total # 0	Correct:
Total # Correct: Data Point 8: (Date:)	<u>Data Point 7</u>	: (Date:)							
Data Point 8: (Date:) hospital book page medicine time doctor grass window rule bear	egg	bir <u>d</u>	tre <u>e</u>	ne <u>st</u>	flowe <u>r</u>	polle <u>n</u>	smel <u>l</u>	win <u>d</u>	rai <u>n</u>	war <u>m</u>
Data Point 8: (Date:) hospital book page medicine time doctor grass window rule bear										
hospital book page medicine time doctor grass window rule bear Total # Correct: Data Point 9: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Total # Correct: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date:									Total # 0	Correct:
Total # Correct: Data Point 9: (Date: pox blew queen vice wick munch king yellow cloud castle Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 15: (Date: Data Point 16: (Date: Data Point 17: (Date: Data Point 18: (Date: Data Point 19: (Date: Data	<u>Data Point 8</u>	: (Date:)	ı	T	1	1	T	T	1
Data Point 9: (Date:) Data Point 10: (Date:) Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group	hospita <u>l</u>	boo <u>k</u>	pa <u>ge</u>	medici <u>n</u> e	ti <u>m</u> e	docto <u>r</u>	gras <u>s</u>	wind <u>o</u> w	ru <u>l</u> e	bea <u>r</u>
Data Point 9: (Date:) Data Point 10: (Date:) Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group										
pox blew queen vice wick munch king yellow cloud castle Total # Correct: Data Point 10: (Date: Data Point 11: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 12: (Date: Data Point 13: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Data Point 14: (Date: Da	Note Point O	· (Data:	1						lotal#C	orrect:
Data Point 10: (Date:			queen	vice	wick	munch	kina	vellow	cloud	castla
Data Point 10: (Date:) heart Stop wheel bleed rig beef crust kill fur shore Data Point 11: (Date:) Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump	<u>po⊼</u>	DIEW	quee <u>n</u>	VICE	WICK	mun <u>cn</u>	King	yeno <u>w</u>	Clou <u>u</u>	custie
Data Point 10: (Date:) heart Stop wheel bleed rig beef crust kill fur Shore Data Point 11: (Date:) Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump								I	Total # 0	orrect:
Total # Correct: Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump	Data Point 1	<u>0</u> : (Date:))						
Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Total # Correct: Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump	hear <u>t</u>	sto <u>p</u>	whee <u>l</u>	blee <u>d</u>	rig	bee <u>f</u>	cru <u>st</u>	kil <u>l</u>	fu <u>r</u>	sho <u>r</u> e
Sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Total # Correct: Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump										
sled brag hope trust josh plus vim fix quick group Total # Correct:									Total # 0	Correct:
Total # Correct: Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump	Data Point 1	<u>1</u> : (Date:)	1	1					
Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump	sle <u>d</u>	bra <u>g</u>	ho <u>p</u> e	tru <u>st</u>	jo <u>sh</u>	plu <u>s</u>	vi <u>m</u>	fi <u>x</u>	qui <u>ck</u>	grou <u>p</u>
Data Point 12: (Date:) island vine knife mouth giant shoes back gum high jump										
islan <u>d</u> vi <u>n</u> e kni <u>f</u> e mou <u>th</u> gian <u>t</u> shoe <u>s</u> ba <u>ck</u> gu <u>m</u> h <u>i</u> gh jum <u>p</u>	N. I. N. I. 1	2. (2.)	,						Total # 0	Correct:
					_:±	م ، ، ، ام	الم ما ا	_,	L.; -1-	:
Total # Connect:	isian <u>a</u>	vi <u>n</u> e	KNI <u>T</u> e	mou <u>rn</u>	gian <u>t</u>	snoe <u>s</u>	Dack	gu <u>m</u>	n <u>i</u> gn	jum <u>p</u>
		1	<u> </u>	l		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Total # Correc	<u> </u> †:

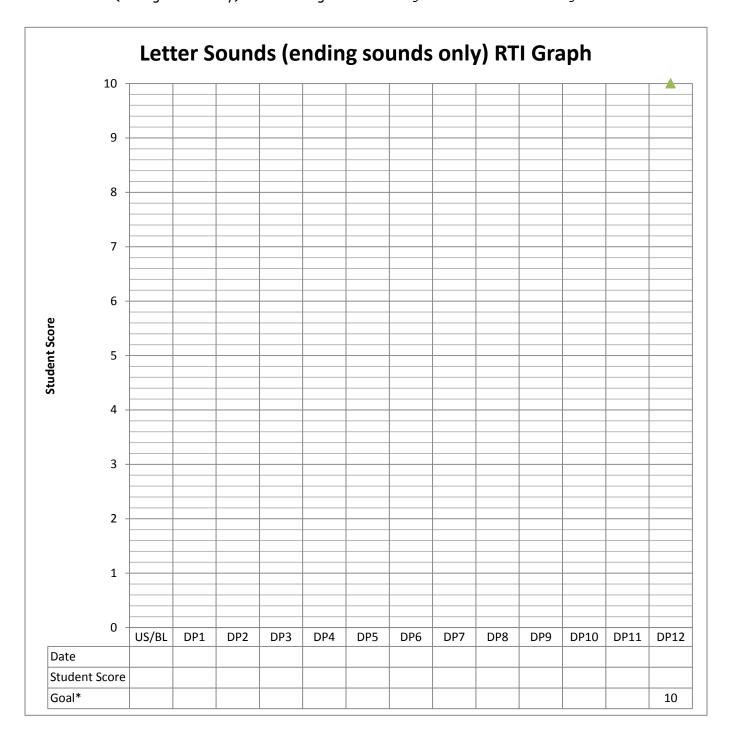
Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Letter Sounds (ending sounds only)

(Only use if supplemental assessments are needed)

Student Name:	Grade:	Teacher: _	
---------------	--------	------------	--

On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each Letter Sounds (ending sounds only) assessment given. *Establish goal line before intervention begins.



Progress Monitoring

Letter Sounds (middle vowel sounds only)

Student Name:			Grade:	Teacher:
				ound in the <u>middle</u> of the word. Also
				: pit = /ĭ/ short vowel). Place check
	onse (each word has two ar	nswers: 1) identityin	g the vowel sound ar	nd 2) stating whether it is a long or
short vowel sound). <u>Universal Screening/l</u>	Roseline: (Nate:)		Total # Correct
pine	rot	huge	rug	bone
70	1 1	7,1450	1 1	
		1		
Data Point #1: (Date				Total # Correct
mind	gave	tack	rib	vent
Data Point #2: (Date	e:)			Total # Correct
mule	mile	cat	web	fright
Data Point #3: (Date	e:)			Total # Correct
send	nose	jump	pit	box
	1	J	 	
5 . 5 to 44. (Date				Titil # Commont
Data Point #4: (Date		hivo		Total # Correct
truck	bank	hive 	rose	; pen
<u> </u>				
Data Point #5: (Date	::)			Total # Correct
band	mend	sign	plus	pole
Data Point #6: (Date	e:)			Total # Correct
kick	bag	nudge	mode	
* + - D-1:+ #7. /Date		•		T-1-1 # Connect
Data Point #7: (Date	track	inst	noka	Total # Correct
vote	ITUCK	just	poke	bop
<u> </u>		I		
Data Point #8: (Date	·			Total # Correct
men	rock	tax	frame	e blind
Data Point #9: (Date	e:)			Total # Correct
crime	pane	fast	nest	
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Data Point #10: (Dat	4			Total # Correct
flute	bunch	grape	wind	
linie	Dunch	yı upe	Wind	VIIIC
<u> </u>				
Data Point #11: (Da	te:)			Total # Correct
cent	zone	quit	gripe	e hush
Data Point #12: (Dat	te:)			Total # Correct
fox	clock	note	tan	pipe

RTI GRAPH

Letter Sounds (middle vowel sounds only)

(Only use if supplemental assessments are needed)

Student Name:	Grade: Teacher:	
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/E	Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores t	for
each Letter Sounds (middle vowel sounds only) asse	essment given. * <i>Establish goal line before</i>	

intervention begins.

Letter Sounds (middle vowel sounds only) 10 9 8 7 6 Student Score 5 4 3 2 1 0 US/BL DP1 DP2 DP3 DP4 DP5 DP6 DP7 DP8 DP9 DP10 DP11 DP12 Date Student Score Goal* 10

Letter Sounds Lesson Checklist

Name of Lesson Name of Lesson	Student Name:	
Lesson 1: Hearing Consonant Sounds /b/, /f/, /m/ Lesson 2: Hearing Consonant Sounds /d/, /l/, /s/ Lesson 3: Hearing Consonant Sounds /p/, /r/, /t/ Lesson 4: Hearing Consonant Sounds /h/, /g/, /v/ Lesson 5: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing I' Blends bl, cl, ft, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing i's Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing is Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 12: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 13: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds		_
Lesson 2: Hearing Consonant Sounds /d/, /l/, /s/ Lesson 3: Hearing Consonant Sounds /d/, /r/, /t/ Lesson 4: Hearing Consonant Sounds /h/, /g/, (soft), /z/ Lesson 5: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing Tonsonant Sounds Review Lesson 10: Hearing 'i' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, gu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 20: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	***	
Lesson 3: Hearing Consonant Sounds /p/, /r/, /t/ Lesson 4: Hearing Consonant Sounds /h/, /j/, /w/ Lesson 5: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing To Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing "Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 10: Hearing "Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 11: Hearing Se Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, gu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sound From Each Other Lesson 27: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 20: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 4: Hearing Consonant Sounds /h/, /j/, /v/ Lesson 5: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 11: Hearing 'I' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 5: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/ Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'I' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 'S' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds		
Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/ Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/ Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'I' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 'S' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound & Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound \(\) Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound \(\) Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound \(\) Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sound \(\) Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds	Lesson 6: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard),	
Lesson 8: Hearing Consonant Sounds Review Lesson 9: Hearing 'I' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds	Lesson 7: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/	
Lesson 9: Hearing "Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl Lesson 10: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 10: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sound š Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ,	
Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound č Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th	
Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Blends and Special Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	1	
Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Blends and Special Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review	
Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	-	
Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds	
Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds	
Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special	
Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Sounds	
Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă	
Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ	
Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ	
Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ	
Other Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ	
Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds From Each Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters	
Other Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds	
Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels		
Lesson 30: Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels	Lesson 28: Writing Long Vowel Letters	
Vowels	Lesson 29: Saying Long Vowel Sounds	
	1 2 1 2 2 2	

	Let	<u>ter 500</u>	<u>ınas</u>	/v\ini	<u>-Asses</u>	sments	Kec	prainc	<u> 5nee</u>	<u> 2T</u> (p. 1)	
Stude	nt Name:						Grade:	To	eacher:			
		_										
	1: Hearing								_	_		
	e following				•							•
point to	WITHOU	T assistanc	ce after	¹ its so l	und is pron	ounced. The	e studen	t has ma	stered t	his lessor	if he/s	he
can acc	urately poi	nt to the c	orrect l	letter c	consistently	/ without a:	ssistance	z. /b/	' /	/f/	/m/	
								Da	te maste	red:		
Lesson	2: Hearing	g Consonant	t Sound	s /d/, /	/I/,/s/			<u> </u>				
Use the	e following	chart to as	sess th	is activ	rity. Place a	'√' next to	each let	tter that	the stud	dent can	consiste	intly
point to	WITHOU	T assistan	ce after	r its so	und is pron	ounced. Th	e studen	it has ma	stered t	his lessor	if he/s	she
can acc	urately poi	nt to the c	orrect l	letter d	consistently	/ without a	ssistance	z. /d.	/	/ /	/s/	
					·			Da	te maste	red:	1 1	
Lesson	3: Hearing	Consonant	t Sound	s/p/,/	/r/, /t/				110 1110510	J. 00.		
	z following	e ^e		•		'√' next to	each let	tter that	the stud	dent can	consiste	ently
	WITHOU				•							•
•	urately poi				•			. —		-		
	/				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			/ P		/r/	/†/	
Lesson	4: Hearing	. Consonant	t Sound	s /h/./	/i/./v/			Do	ite maste	erea:		
	e following	•			•	'√' next to	each let	tter that	the stud	dent can	consiste	ently
	WITHOU				•							•
•	urately poi				•			_			1 1	
cuii acc	ararery por	111 10 1110 0	0110011		20113131311111	, william a	551514116	710		/j/	/v/	
l esson	5: Hearing	Consonant	t Sound	s /k/ /	al (soft)	/7/		Da	te maste	ered:		
	e following	<i>-</i>			•		each let	tter that	the stu	dent can	consista	n+l\
	WITHOU				•							
	urately poi											T
cun ucc	ul ulely pol	ni io ine c	orrecti	iei iei c	onsis rening	/ Willioul u	55151UNC			(soft)	/z/	
Lagger	6: Hearing	Conconon	t Caund	a /a/ (l	and) /a/(hand\ /w/		Do	ite maste	erea:		
	e following						ooob lo	++an +ha+	+ + 0 - 0 + 111	dont con	condid+a	.n+l.
	_				•							•
•	WITHOU				•					1		
can acc	urately poi	ni io ine c	orrecti	iei ier c	consistently	/ WIINOUI a	SSISTANCE	, 0,	(hard)	/g/ (har	rd) /w	ı/ <u> </u>
	7 . 11	C			. (1) / ./	, ,		D	ate mast	ered:		
	7: Hearing	•				•						
	e following				•							•
•	WITHOU				•				stered t	his lessor	it he/s	ihe
can acc	urately poi	nt to the c	orrect	letter o	consistently	/ without a	ssistance	e. /c.	(soft)	/g/	/y/	
								Do	ite maste	ered:		
	8: Hearing	•										
	e following				•							•
•	WITHOU				•				stered t	his lessor	n if he/s	she
can acc	urately poi	nt to the c	orrect l	letter o	consistently	/ without a	ssistance	ટ.				
	1.1 " "	1-1 : ::	, , , ,	101	1-1 " "	1-1 : ::	/1 /	1.1	11.1	11.1	1: 1	7
/b/	/c/ (hard)	/c/ (soft)	/d/	/f/	/g/ (hard)	/g/ (soft)	/h/	/j/	/k/	/۱/	/m/	4
										<u> </u>		4
/n/	/p/	/r/	/s/	/†/	/v/	/w/	/x/	/y/	Date m	astered:		

Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet (p. 2)

Student Name:	Grade:	_ Teacher:	
Lesson 9: Hearing 'l' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl			

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \checkmark next to each blend the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct blend consistently without assistance.

gl pl sl
Date mastered:

Lesson 10: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \checkmark next to each blend the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct blend consistently without assistance.

br	cr		dr	fr	
gr	pr		tr		
Date	master	ed:			

Lesson 11: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a $\sqrt{}$ next to each blend the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct blend consistently without assistance.

sc sk sm sn sp st sw Date mastered:

Lesson 12: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \checkmark next to each blend the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct blend consistently without assistance.

scr		spl	spr	
squ		str		
Date	e mast	tered:		

Lesson 13: Hearing Special Sounds *ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu* Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each special sound the student can

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 7' next to each special sound the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct special sound consistently without assistance.

ch	sh	th (voiced)	
th (unvoiced)	ph	qu	
Date mastered:			

Lesson 14: Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \mathcal{F} under each blend or special sound the student can consistently point to WITHOUT assistance after its **sound** is pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct blend or special sound consistently without assistance.

Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm
sn	sp	st	SW	scr	spl	spr	squ	qu	str	ch	sh	th (voiced)	th (uni	voiced)	Ph
Date	maste	ered:													

Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet (p. 3)

Student Name:	_Grade: _	Teacher:	
---------------	-----------	----------	--

Lesson 15: Writing Consonant Letters

Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a \mathcal{T} under each letter the student can consistently **write** after hearing its sound pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately write the correct letter consistently without assistance.

b	c (hard)	C (soft)	d	f	g (hard)	g (soft)	h	j	k	I	m	n
р	r	S	†	v	w	×	У	Z	Date mastered:			

Lesson 16: Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a \checkmark under each blend or special sound the student can consistently **write** after hearing its sound pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately write the correct blend or special sound letter combination without assistance. Special Note: Make sure the student understands that the blends 'sc' and 'sk' make the same sound and should be written as a pair for that sound.

Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	sc	sk	sm	
sn	sp	st	SW	scr	spl	spr	squ	qu	str	ch	sh	th (voiced)	th <i>(un</i> ı	voiced)	Ph	
Date	maste	ered:		Date mastered:												

Lesson 17: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds

Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a V under each letter as the student consistently says its sound after seeing the letter in print (both capital and lowercase). The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say the correct letter sound without assistance.

Α	α	В	Ь	\circ	O	Q	d	Ε	e	F	f	G	9	Η	h	Ι	i	J	j	Κ	x	L	_	٧	m	Z	n	0	0
Р	р	Q	q	Я	r	S	S	Т	†	С	u	٧	٧	W	w	Χ	×	У	У	Ζ	Z	Do	te r	nas	tere	:d:			

Lesson 18: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a V under each blend or special sound as the student consistently **says** its sound after seeing it in printed form. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say the correct sound for each blend or special letter combination without assistance.

,	Ju,	1110 001		ound i	or ca	511 DIC	14 01 5	peciai	10110	COITIE	,,,,a,,,o	ii wiiiioai a	3313 T WITE	<i>-</i> 0.	
Ы	cl	fl	gl	pl	sl	br	cr	dr	fr	gr	pr	tr	SC	sk	sm
sn	sp	st	SW	scr	spl	spr	squ	qu	str	ch	sh	th (voiced)	th (uni	voiced)	Ph
Date mastered:															

Lesson 19: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă

Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \mathcal{J}' next to the letter ' \check{a}' each time he/she is able to distinguish it from a consonant letter sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the letter \check{a} consistently without assistance at least 10 times.

	ă									
Date mastered:										

Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet (p. 4) Grade: ____ Teacher: Student Name: Lesson 20: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a ' \mathcal{I} ' next to the letter ' \check{e} ' each time he/she is able to distinguish it from a consonant letter sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the letter ĕ consistently without assistance at least 10 times. Date mastered: Lesson 21: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĭ Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to the letter 'i' each time he/she is able to distinguish it from a consonant letter sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the letter I consistently without assistance at least 10 times. Date mastered: Lesson 22: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I next to the letter 'o' each time he/she is able to distinguish it from a consonant letter sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the letter ŏ consistently without assistance at least 10 times. ŏ Date mastered: Lesson 23: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to the letter V each time he/she is able to distinguish it from a consonant letter sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the letter ŭ consistently without assistance at least 10 times. Date mastered: Lesson 24: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds from Each Other Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \mathcal{T} next to each short vowel letter each time the student is able to distinguish it from the other short vowel sounds. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct vowel consistently without assistance at least 10 times. ă ĕ Date mastered: Lesson 25: Writing Short Vowel Letters Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a \mathcal{T} next to each letter the student can consistently write after hearing its sound pronounced. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately write the correct letter consistently without assistance. Special Note: Make sure the student writes each letter with the breve symbol (the 'smiley' above each letter) to signify the short sound for that letter. ŏ Date mastered: Lesson 26: Saying Short Vowel Sounds Use the following chart to assess this lesson. Place a \mathcal{I} under each vowel as the student consistently says its sound after seeing it in printed form. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say the correct sound for each vowel without assistance. Date mastered: Lesson 27: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds from Each Other Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each long vowel letter each time the student is able to distinguish it from the other long vowel sounds. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately point to the correct vowel consistently without assistance at least 10 times.

Date	e m	aste	rec	l:				
Ω								
ŏ								

ĕ

Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet (p. 5)

Student Name:										Grade:		_ T	Teacher:										
				_	_	Vowe				DI -	\ . [/		•	.1. 1				.					· · · · · • · ·
afte	r hea	arin	g its	soun	nd pi	ronou	nce	d. Th	e stud	lent	ice a '√' has ma												
	ест I ā	етт	er co	onsist ē		iy wit	nou	iτ ass ī	istanc	е.	ō			ū			Dat	e ma	aste	 erec	d:		
	<u> </u>						L										<u> </u>	<u> </u>	4510	<u> </u>	-		
						/owel																	
											ice a '√'												
											nt has r	naste	red tl	nis le	sson	if he	e/sh	e ca	n ac	cur	'atel	y say	/the
		soun	d fo			owel w	<u>vith</u>		ssista 	nce					ı								
	ā			ē			L	ī			Ō			ū			Dat	e mo	aste	<u>erec</u>	1:		
ا محم	on 3	0 : 1	Nicti	inauis	shin	a Reti	wee	n Sh	ort Vo	wel	s and Lo	na Va	wels										
				_		_					lace a 'V	_		ach v	owel	lett	er e	ach	tim	e th	ie st	tuder	nt is
			-	_						•	sounds.												
			_						_		vel cons												Jan
		7 F		, ,		,	,						,										
	ă				$\overline{}$		T	$\overline{1}$	$\overline{}$	1			ā									$\overline{}$	\neg
	ĕ				_		+	+	_				ē									_	_
	ĭ				+		+	1					ī										
	ŏ				\dashv	+	1	+ +					ō										
	ŭ				\dashv	+	1	+ +					ū										
	Dat	te m	naste	ered:											I								
										_													
Less	on 3	1:	Lett	er Sc	ound	ls Rev	′iew	,															
	ă			ĕ		ĭ			ŏ		ŭ	(ā		ē		ī			ō			ū
	Bb		Cc ((soft)) <i>C</i>	c (har	¹d)	1)d		Ff	Gg (soft)	Gg (hard)	Hh			Jϳ	<u> </u>		Kk
					_																		
	Ll		٨	۸m	_	Nn		F	^o p		Rr	5	S		T†		٧v			W۷	<u>v</u>		Xx
					\bot																	<u> </u>	
	Уу		-	Zz		Ы			cl		fl	9	gl		pl		sl			br		<u> </u>	cr
					_																	<u> </u>	
	dr		•	fr	_	gr		F	or		tr	S	c		sk		sm			sn			sp
					_			<u> </u>														_	<u></u>
	st			SW	_	scr		S	pl		spr	S	qu		str		qu			ch	<u> </u>	-	Sh
	ـاــ	1,	ادمدا		-	ــاـــ	(,,,,,,		٦١			N-+	. 144	<u> </u>	J.				<u> </u>				
	тn	(۷0	iced)		Th	unv	voice	<u>(ג</u>		ph	υατέ	e mas	rerec	1;								

Alphabet Chart
This chart may be used to help reinforce skills taught in this book

Aa	Bb	Cc	Dd	Ee
Ff	Gg	Hh	Ii	Jj
Kk	LI	Mm	Nn	Oo
Pp	Qq	Rr	Ss	T +
Uu	Vv	Ww	Xx	Уу
Zz				J

Letter Sounds and Blends Chart

This chart may be used to help reinforce skills taught in this book

ă	ĕ	Ĭ	ŏ	ŭ
ā	ē	ī	ō	ū
Bb	CC (soft)	CC (hard)	Dd	Ff
Gg (soft)	Gg (hard)	Hh	Јj	Kk
Ll	Mm	Nn	Pр	Rr
Ss	T†	Vv	Ww	Xx
Уу	Zz	Ы	cl	fl
gl	pl	sl	br	cr
dr	fr	gr	pr	tr
SC	sk	sm	sn	sp
st	SW	scr	spl	spr
squ	str	qu	ch	sh
th (voiced)	th (unvoiced)	ph		

Vowels Chart
This chart may be used to help reinforce skills taught in this book

ă	ĕ)—)0	ŭ
ā	ē	Ī	Ō	Ū

Letter Sounds Intervention Lessons

Use the following 31 lessons to guide you through the letter sounds intervention.

Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved. Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet' (pages 76-80) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /b/, /f/, /m/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'b' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'b' makes the /b/ sound. Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'f' and 'm'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'b', 'f', and 'm' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /d/, /l/, /s/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'd' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'b' makes the /b/ sound. Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'l' and 's'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'd', 'l', and 's' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /p/, /r/, /t/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'p' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'b' makes the /b/ sound. Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'r' and 't'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'p', 'r', and 't' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /h/, /j/, /v/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'h' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'b' makes the /b/ sound. Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'j' and 'v'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'h', 'j', and 'v' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /k/, /g/ (soft), /z/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'k' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'b' makes the /b/ sound. Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'g' (soft) and 'z'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'k', 'g', and 'z' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (hard), /g/ (hard), /w/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'c' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'c' makes two sounds; a soft sound and a hard sound. Say the hard 'c' sound (/k/). Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'g' (hard) and 'w'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'c', 'g', and 'w' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Consonant Sounds /c/ (soft), /x/, /y/

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn the sound of three consonant letters.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'c' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'c' makes two sounds; a soft sound and a hard sound. Say the soft 'c' sound (/s/). Special Note: Be sure to say ONLY the sound of the letter and not an exaggerated sound. Many students learn letter sounds incorrectly because the model they are hearing is drawn out. For example, the /b/ sound may be stated "baaaah" which actually is more than one sound. Have the student repeat the /b/ sound. Say the /b/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the letters 'x' and 'y'

STEP FOUR: Write the letters 'c', 'x', and 'y' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the three letters using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a letter as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a letter chart, say the sound for each target letter and have the student find each letter by pointing to it (both capital and lowercase).

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Consonant Sounds Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using an alphabet chart, the student points to a letter after hearing its sound pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Explain to student that today he/she will review all letter sounds learned so far.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the sounds learned so far and that he/she will point to the letters that go with those sounds on an alphabet chart.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say random letter sounds (from those learned so far) and have student point to the letter on a letter chart.

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently point to each letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing 'l' Blends bl, cl, fl, gl, pl, sl

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a consonant blends chart, the student points to consonant blends after hearing them pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn sounds called blends. Explain that blends are two or more letter sounds said together.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'b' and 'l' (together) (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letters. Tell the student that the letters 'bl' make the sound /bl/. Say the 'bl' sound. Special Note: Be sure to say the correct sound of the letter combinations 'bl'. Have the student repeat the /bl/ sound. Say the /bl/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the blends 'cl', 'fl', 'gl', 'pl', and 'sl'.

STEP FOUR: Write the blends 'bl', 'cl', 'fl', 'gl', 'pl', and 'sl' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the blends using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a blend as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct blend without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a blends chart, say the sound for each target blend and have the student find each by pointing.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing 'r' Blends br, cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a consonant blends chart, the student points to consonant blends after hearing them pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn sounds called blends. Explain that blends are two or more letter sounds said together.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'b' and 'r' (together) (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letters. Tell the student that the letters 'br' make the sound /br/. Say the 'br' sound. Special Note: Be sure to say the correct sound of the letter combinations 'br'. Have the student repeat the /br/ sound. Say the /br/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the blends 'cr', 'dr', 'fr', 'gr', 'pr', 'tr'.

STEP FOUR: Write the blends 'br', 'cr', 'dr', 'fr', 'gr', 'pr', 'tr' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the blends using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a blend as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct blend without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a blends chart, say the sound for each target blend and have the student find by pointing.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing 's' Blends sc, sk, sm, sn, sp, st, sw

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a consonant blends chart, the student points to consonant blends after hearing them pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn sounds called blends. Explain that blends are two or more letter sounds said together.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 's' and 'c' (together) (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letters. Tell the student that the letters 'sc' make the sound /sk/. Say the 'sc' sound. Also inform the student that the letters 'sk' make the same sound. **Special Note:** Be sure to say the correct sound of the letter combinations 'sc'. Have the student repeat the /sc/ sound. Say the /sc/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the blends 'sk', 'sm', 'sn', 'sp', 'st', 'sw'.

STEP FOUR: Write the blends 'sc', 'sk', 'sm', 'sn', 'sp', 'st', 'sw' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the blends using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a blend as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct blend without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a blends chart, say the sound for each target blend and have the student find each by pointing.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Blends scr, spl, spr, squ, str

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a consonant blends chart, the student points to consonant blends after hearing them pronounced orally.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn sounds called blends. Explain that blends are two or more letter sounds said together.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 's', 'c' and 'r' (together) (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letters. Tell the student that the letters 'scr' make the sound /scr/. Say the 'scr' sound. Special Note: Be sure to say the correct sound of the letter combinations 'scr'. Have the student repeat the /scr/ sound. Say the /scr/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the blends 'spl', 'spr', 'squ', and 'str'.

STEP FOUR: Write the blends 'scr', 'spl', 'spr', 'squ', and 'str' on a sheet of paper (or show the student the blends using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a blend as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct blend without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a blends chart, say the sound for each target blend and have the student find each by pointing.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special Sounds ch, sh, th (voiced), th (unvoiced), ph, qu

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a special sounds chart, the student points to letter combinations that make special sounds after hearing them pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Have the student state whether the letter is capital, lowercase, a consonant, or a vowel. Begin each letter sound lesson with a review of letter names and a review of previously taught letter sounds. Explain to student that each letter has its own sound and that some letters have more than one sound. Explain that today he/she will learn some special sounds.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'c' and 'h' (together) (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the name for the letters. Tell the student that the letters 'ch' make the sound /ch/. Say the 'ch' sound. Special Note: Be sure to say the correct sound of the letter combinations 'ch'. Have the student repeat the /ch/ sound. Say the /ch/ sound ten times while having the student repeat each time.

STEP THREE: Repeat step two with the sounds 'sh', 'th' (voiced as in the word ' \underline{th} ese'), 'th' (unvoiced as in the word 'bo \underline{th} '), 'ph' ('ph' is pronounced /f/), and 'qu'

STEP FOUR: Write the special sounds letter combinations 'ch', 'sh', 'th' (voiced), 'th' (unvoiced), 'ph', and 'qu' on a sheet of paper (or show the student using cards, tiles, etc.). Have the student point to a special sound as you say its sound orally. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter combination without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Using a special sounds chart, say the sound for each target letter combination and have the student find each by pointing.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Blends and Special Sounds Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using a Blends Chart, the student points to blends or special letter combinations after hearing them pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter recognition skills. Have the student state the name of letters as you point to them using a letter chart. Also, review letter sound skills by saying the sounds of consonant letters and having the student point to each on the chart. Make sure the student points to both capital and lowercase letters. Explain to student that today he/she will review all of the blends and special sounds learned so far.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the blends and special sounds learned so far and that he/she will point to the letter blends or letter combinations that go with those sounds on the Blends and Special Sounds Chart.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say random blends and special sounds (from those learned so far) and have student point to them on the chart.

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently point to each blend or special sound without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Writing Consonant Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student writes letters after hearing their sounds pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter sounds (consonants). Have the student point to letters on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Explain to student that today he/she will write all of the consonant letters after hearing their sounds pronounced. Special Note: If the student is not able to write the letters of the alphabet, provide him/her with a blank alphabet chart and have him/her circle the letters as their sounds are pronounced. If the student can only write one of the cases (capital or lowercase) then have him/her write only that case. Otherwise, have the student write both the capital and lowercase form of the letters.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the consonant letter sounds learned so far and that he/she will write the letters that go with those sounds.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say random consonant letter sounds and have student write the letters that correspond with them. **Special Note:** To add variety to this lesson, allow the student to use a variety of writing surfaces and utensils (colored pencils, markers, chalk, whiteboard, chalkboard, etc.)

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently write each letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Writing Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

Description of Lesson/Activity: The student writes blends and special sounds after

hearing pronounced orally.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter sounds (consonants). Have the student point to letters on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Explain to student that today he/she will write all of the blends and special letter combinations he/she has learned so far after hearing their sounds pronounced. Special Note: If the student is not able to write the letters of the alphabet, provide him/her with a blank Blends and Special Sounds Chart and have him/her circle the blends as their sounds are pronounced.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the blends and special sounds learned so far and that he/she will write the blends and special letter combinations that go with those sounds.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say random blends and special sounds and have the student write the blends or letter combinations that correspond to those sounds. Special Note: To add variety to this lesson, allow the student to use a variety of writing surfaces and utensils (colored pencils, markers, chalk, whiteboard, chalkboard, etc.)

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently write each blend or special sound without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Consonant Letter Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says letter sounds after seeing the printed form of the letter.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter sounds (consonants). Have the student point to letters on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Have student repeat each time. Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying consonant letter sounds without hearing them stated first.

STEP TWO: Using a letter chart or flashcards, show the student a consonant letter. Have the student say that letter's sound without first providing a model. Provide a model if the student doesn't know the sound or says the incorrect sound for the letter.

STEP THREE: Repeat STEP TWO until the student knows each letter sound automatically without assistance. Drill and practice, drill and practice, drill and practice!

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Sounds for Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says the sounds for consonant blends and special sounds after seeing them in printed form.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student basic letter sounds (consonants). Have the student point to letters on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Have student repeat each time. Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying the sounds for the consonant blends he/she has learned in previous lessons.

STEP TWO: Using the Blends and Special Sounds Chart or flashcards, show the student a blend or special sound letter combination. Have the student say the sound without first providing a model. Provide a model if the student doesn't know the sound or says the incorrect sound.

STEP THREE: Repeat STEP TWO until the student knows the sound of each blend or special sound automatically without assistance. Drill and practice, drill and practice, drill and practice!

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ă

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowel sound ă and consonant sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the short sound for the vowel letter 'a'. Explain that each vowel has two sounds; a short sound and a long sound.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'a' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the **name** for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'a' makes the short sound $/ \check{a} / .$ Say the short sound for ' \check{a} ' and have the student repeat. Have the student repeat the $/ \check{a} /$ sound at least ten times.

STEP THREE: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) consonant sounds and the short /ă/ sound (stated intermittently). Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish the short 'a' sound from the sounds of the consonant letters. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ĕ

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowel sound ĕ and consonant sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the short sound for the vowel letter 'e'. Explain that each vowel has two sounds; a short sound and a long sound.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'e' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the **name** for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'e' makes the short sound $/ \Breve{e}/ \Breve{e}/ \Breve{e}$ sound for 'e' and have the student repeat. Have the student repeat the $/ \Breve{e}/$

STEP THREE: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) consonant sounds and the short /ĕ/ sound (stated intermittently). Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish the short 'e' sound from the sounds of the consonant letters. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Short Vowel Sound T

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowel sound i and consonant sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the short sound for the vowel letter 'i'. Explain that each vowel has two sounds; a short sound and a long sound.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'i' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the **name** for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'i' makes the short sound $/\tilde{1}/$. Say the short sound for 'i' and have the student repeat. Have the student repeat the $/\tilde{1}/$ sound at least ten times.

STEP THREE: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) consonant sounds and the short /ĭ/ sound (stated intermittently). Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish the short 'i' sound from the sounds of the consonant letters. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŏ

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowel sound ŏ and consonant sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the short sound for the vowel letter 'o'. Explain that each vowel has two sounds; a short sound and a long sound.

STEP TWO: Show the student a letter 'o' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the **name** for the letter. Tell the student that the letter 'o' makes the short sound /o'/. Say the short sound for 'o' and have the student repeat. Have the student repeat the /o'/ sound at least ten times.

STEP THREE: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) consonant sounds and the short /ŏ/ sound (stated intermittently). Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish the short 'o' sound from the sounds of the consonant letters. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Short Vowel Sound ŭ

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowel sound \breve{u} and consonant sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the short sound for the vowel letter 'u'. Explain that each vowel has two sounds; a short sound and a long sound.

STEP THREE: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) consonant sounds and the short / U/ sound (stated intermittently). Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish the short 'u' sound from the sounds of the consonant letters. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Distinguishing Short Vowel Sounds from Each Other

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the short vowels ă, ĕ, ĭ, ŏ, and ŭ.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> <u>LESSONS!!!!</u> Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will review the short sounds of all of the vowels and practice listening to the differences in those sounds.

STEP TWO: Using an alphabet chart, say (in random order) the short sounds for all five vowels. Have the student point to the letters on the chart as he/she hears them stated orally.

STEP THREE: Repeat STEP TWO until the student can distinguish between all of the short vowel sounds. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Writing Short Vowel Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student writes short vowel letters $(\breve{a}, \breve{e}, \breve{i}, \breve{o}, and \breve{u})$ after hearing their sounds pronounced orally.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of letters, blends, or special sounds as you point to them using a letter chart or the Blends and Special Sounds Chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters, blends, or special sounds <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR</u> LESSONS!!!! Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal!

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the short vowel sounds learned in previous lessons and will practice writing the letters that go with those sounds.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say (in random order) the five short vowel sounds and have the student write the letters that correspond with them. Special Note: To add variety to this lesson, allow the student to use a variety of writing surfaces and utensils (colored pencils, markers, chalk, whiteboard, chalkboard, etc.)

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently write each letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Short Vowel Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says the sounds for each vowel (short sounds) after seeing the printed form of the letters.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student short vowel sounds. Have the student point to the vowels on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Have student repeat each time. Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying the short sounds for the vowels he/she has learned in previous lessons.

STEP TWO: Using an alphabet chart or flashcards, show the student a vowel. Have the student say the short sound of the vowel without first providing a model. Provide a model if the student doesn't know the sound or says the incorrect sound.

STEP THREE: Repeat STEP TWO until the student knows the short sound of each vowel automatically without assistance. Drill and practice, drill and practice, drill and practice!

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Distinguishing Long Vowel Sounds from Each Other

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between the long vowels \bar{a} , \bar{e} , \bar{i} , \bar{o} , and \bar{u} .

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of consonant letters, blends, special sounds, and short vowels as you point to them using a letter chart or blends chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters or blends <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR LESSONS!!!!</u>

Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal. Explain to student that today he/she will learn the long sounds of all of the vowels and practice listening to the differences in those sounds.

STEP TWO: Explain that learning the long vowel sounds is very easy because the long sound is the same as the letter **name**. Review the names of letters by having the student say the name of each letter as you point to random letters on an alphabet chart. Pay special attention to the names of all of the vowels.

STEP THREE: Have the student say the sound of each vowel (long sounds) as you point to them on an alphabet letter chart.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEP THREE until the student can distinguish between all of the long vowel sounds. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to the correct letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Writing Long Vowel Letters

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student writes long vowel letters $(\bar{a}, \bar{e}, \bar{i}, \bar{o}, \text{ and } \bar{u})$ after hearing their sounds pronounced orally.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review letter sound skills with the student. Have him/her say the sounds of consonant letters, blends, special sounds, and short vowels as you point to them using a letter chart or blends chart. Special Note: If the student forgets the sounds of some letters or blends <u>GO BACK AND RETEACH THOSE PARTICULAR LESSONS!!!!</u>
Remember, teaching to MASTERY is the goal!

STEP TWO: Explain to student that he/she will hear all of the long vowel sounds and will practice writing the letters that go with those sounds.

STEP THREE: Distinctly and clearly say (in random order) the five long vowel sounds and have the student write the letters that correspond with them. Special Note: To add variety to this lesson, allow the student to use a variety of writing surfaces and utensils (colored pencils, markers, chalk, whiteboard, chalkboard, etc.)

STEP FOUR: Continue STEP THREE until the student can consistently write each letter without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Long Vowel Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says the sounds for each vowel (long sounds) after seeing the printed form of the letters.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student long vowel sounds. Have the student point to the vowels on a letter chart after their sounds are orally stated. Have student repeat each time. Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying the long sound for each vowel.

STEP TWO: Using an alphabet chart or flashcards, show the student a vowel. Have the student say the long sound of the vowel without first providing a model. Provide a model if the student doesn't know the sound or says the incorrect sound.

STEP THREE: Repeat STEP TWO until the student knows the long sound of each vowel automatically without assistance. Drill and practice, drill and practice, drill and practice!

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Distinguishing Between Short Vowels and Long Vowels

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student distinguishes between both short and long vowel sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review both the short and long sounds of each vowel. Using a Long/Short Vowel Chart, have student point to a vowel after saying it orally.

STEP TWO: Give student a piece of paper and a pencil and have him/her practice writing the vowel letters after saying them orally. Make sure the student distinguishes between the short sound and the long sound by using the breve and macron symbols.

STEP THREE: Have the student say the sound of each vowel (both long and short sounds) as you point to them on an alphabet letter chart.

STEP FOUR: Repeat STEPS ONE THROUGH THREE until the student can distinguish between all of the long and short vowel sounds. Continue drilling the student until he/she can point to, write, and say the correct vowel sound without hesitation.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Letter Sounds Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student reviews all consonant letter sounds, blends, special sounds, short vowels, and long vowels through a variety of means.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Explain to student that he/she will review ALL sounds learned in this chapter.

STEP TWO: Using charts, flashcards, letter manipulatives, etc. practice saying the sounds learned in this chapter and then have the student locate them. **Drill and practice!!!**

STEP THREE: Provide the student with a writing utensil and a writing surface (paper, chalkboard, whiteboard, etc.) and practice saying the sounds learned in this chapter and then have the student write them. **Drill and practice!!!**

STEP FOUR: Using charts or flashcards, show the student the written form of all of the sounds learned in this chapter and have him/her say their sounds. Drill and practice!!!

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Letter Sounds Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson then he/she has completed the Letter Sounds intervention with success. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

bl	Cl	fl
91	pl	51
br	Cr	dr
fr	gr	þr

tr	SC	SK
SM	Sn	Sp
5†	SW	SCr
Spl	Spr	Squ

str	qu	ch
Sh	Th voiced	Th unvoiced
ph	ă	Š
	Ŏ	ŭ

ā	ē	
Ō	Ū	

RHYMING AND WORD FAMILIES

RHYMING AND WORD FAMILIES OVERVIEW

Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Rhyming and Word Families Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Rhyming and Word Families Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Rhyming and Word Families Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Rhyming and Word Families lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a "fluke" with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Rhyming and Word Families Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Rhyming and Word Families Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as segmenting and word parts or blending. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

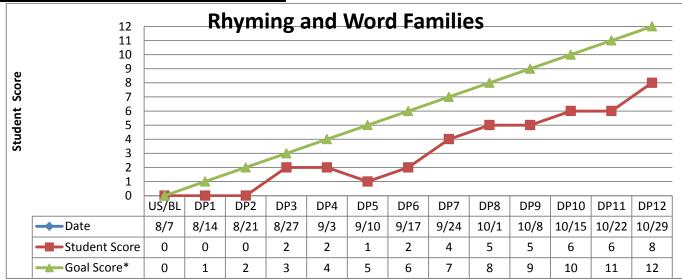
The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are not timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Rhyming and Word Families intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly basis through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Rhyming and Word Families intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 11th week of the Rhyming and Word Families intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.





What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-7-11) the student scored a 0 out of a possible 12 signifying he/she lacks the ability to hear rhymes, say rhymes, or identify word families. After 12 weeks of the rhyming and word families intervention, Student 'X' has made progress but has yet to reach his/her goal score. Twice the scores remained the same and a regression in scores was noted between DP4 and DP5. However, Student 'X's growth line overall steadily increased. At the end of the 12th week of intervention, Student 'X' has consistently fallen short of the weekly goals but is showing gains overall. Additional time with the same intervention would be the logical recommendation for this student until mastery has been achieved.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Rhyming and Word Families intervention in this manual, copy the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 126)
- Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheets (pp. 127-129)
- Universal Screening & Progress Monitoring RTI Graph (p. 130)
- Rhyming and Word Families Lessons Checklist (pp. 131-132)
- Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (pp. 133-138)
- Word Family Cards (pp. 173-191)

Universal Screening Teacher Recording Sheet Rhyming and Word Families

Student N	lame: _				6	S rade:	_ Teac	her: _	0	ote:	
Tell him/lusing the	ner to so words 'b	y "YES ook/loo	" if the two	words rl 'cup'. Exp	nyme ar olain th	nd "NO" if t at the word	hey do n s 'book/	ot. Hav look' rh	that you will s e student prac yme because th different.	tice this	skill
Word Pair	YES	70	Word Pair	YES	70	Word Pair	YES	NO	Word Pair	YES	NO
pig/wig			hot/spot			dog/dark			red/bread		

<u>Section B. Saying Rhymes</u>: Have the student sit facing you and explain that you will say one word and that he/she will say a second word that rhymes with your word. Have the student practice this skill by stating the following: "Say a word that rhymes with 'mouse'." If the student gives a correct response then proceed with this evaluation. If the student does not give a correct response, then briefly explain that rhyming words have the same ending sounds. Explain that 'house' rhymes with 'mouse' because their ending sounds are the same. Once the student understands, proceed with this evaluation.

Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response
bid		tad		fun		sat	

<u>Section C. Identifying Word Families</u>: Explain to the student that he/she will hear two words from a particular word family and that he/she will say which family they are from. For example, the words 'bend' and 'lend' are from the -end family.

Word Pair	Response	Word Pair	Response	Word Pair	Response	Word Pair	Response
mop/top	(-op)	fan/tan	(-an)	bump/stump	(-ump)	gong/long	(-ong)

Total # Correct _____ (Total # Possible = 12)

Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheet

Rhyming and Word Families

Student															_		:her:		
N.4. D.:		fer to	the dire	ectio	ons from the	e Uni	versal	Scree	ening	ass	essment	to c	comple	ete ed	ich dat	а ра	oint assessme	ent.	
Data Point											T-+-	١		 /	. .		Date:		
Hearing F					Word					\٨/	ord/					ат	otal of 12) Word		
Pair	ΥŁ	5	NO		Pair	УE	:5	NO)		air	Уł	ES	N	$O \mid$		Pair	YES	NO
wag/lag				Sul	nk/sold		lift/gift							ne	:t/wet				
Saying R	yme	25:																•	
Word		Resp	onse	١	Nord		Response			W	'ord		Re:	spon	se	٧	Vord	Resp	onse
nod				tank						mo	oon					b	elt		
Identifyii		Vord	Famili	es:													1		
Word Po	Word Pair Response		se	Woi Pai		F	Respo	nse	:		ord air		Res	sponse	3	Word Pair	Res	onse	
torch/s	cord	:h	(-0	rch)	spice	/dic	ce		(-ic	:e)	bump/	′stu	ımp		(-un	np)	gong/lon	9	(-ong)
Data Point	2						-				-						Date:		
Hearing Rhymes: Total Correct (out of a total of 12):																			
Word		/ES	NC	$^{\top}$	Word	У	ES'	N	o		Word		yF:	5 1	NO		Word	YES	NO
Pair more/muc			+ • •		Pair nung/lung	-		+ •	-	h-	Pair Ip/hope			- '	-	n .	Pair Jb/tub	, 20	
					rung/ rung					ne	ip/nope	e				ru	מטו למנ		
Saying Rh Word	•		onse	١,	Word		Dean	onco	I	\^/	'ord		Do	spon	60	\4	Vord	Dagn	nce
bid		Kesp	onse		rad		Resp	onse	,				Re	spon	se	+-		Resp	onse
bid tad fun sat Identifying Word Families:																			
Word Pair	_			es.	Word		Dog	nond			Word			Dogr	0000	T	Word	Doc	nanda
		Res	sponse		Pair		Kes	pons	е		Pair			Kesp	onse		Pair		ponse
sort/sn			(-ort)		cart/sm	art		(-aı	rt)	r	reach/b	oeac	ch		(-each,)	cake/bak	(e	(-ake)
Data Point															_		Date:		
Hearing F	≀hyn	nes:	1				1										otal of 12)	1	
Word Pair	Y	'ES	NO		Word Pair		YE	ES	NO	2	Word Pair		Υŧ	ES	NO)	Word Pair	YES	NO
chair/fair				gı	round/mo	und					felt/f	ast					palm/bug		
Saying Rh	nyme	25:																	
Word		Resp	onse	١	Word		Resp	onse		W	'ord		Re:	spon	se	٧	Vord	Resp	onse
hand				c	corn		•			ru	ıb					tı	rip	,	
Identifyii	ng V	Vord	Famili	es:												•			
Word Pa	_		sponse		Wor Pair		F	Respo	onse	;		ord air		Res	ponse	:	Word Pair	Resp	onse
sun/r	un		(-	un)	shook		ok		(-0	ok)	bike/		;		(-i	ke)	vet/pet		(-et)
Data Point									,	,						,	Date:		(,
Hearing F		nes:									Tota	l Co	rrec	t (ou	ıt of	a to	otal of 12)	:	
Word Pair	УE	S	NO		Word Pair	У	ES	NC)		Vord Pair		ES NO			Word Pair	YES	NO	
rot/rat				lial	ht/fight				<u> </u>		t/beg				1	ucl	K/duck		
Saying Ri	ıvme	25:		9.			[···								1
Word	1		sponse Word		Resp	onse		W	'ord		Re	spon	se	٧	Vord	Resp	onse		
mad	hen			<u></u>			piı				1 - 7		+	rade		·			
Identifyii	na V	Vord	Famili						l	<u> </u>			1			יב ו			
Word Pair			ponse		Word Pair	R	espor	se			Word Pair		Re	spon	se		Word Pair	Respo	nse
guack/bla	ck		(-a	ck)	fit/hit			(-,	it)	sto	amp/rai	mp			(-amp) :	seal/deal		(-eal)

								Pro	ogress Mo	oni		,	_	and Word		-
Student N										.				Teacher: _		
		ions i	trom the	Universal Scr	eenin	ig asse	essment	to c	complete ead	ch a	data poi	nt asses.	sme	^{nt} Date:		
Data Point Hearing F		٠.							Total	l Cc	nnact	· (out o	f a	total of 12	١٠	
Word	T .		NO	Word	\/r		NO		Word				ı u	Word		NO
Pair	УE	5	NO	Pair	Уt	:5	NO		Pair	У	£5	NO		Pair	YES	NO
med/fed				hug/bug				ye	es/yet				go	t/boat		
Saying R	nyme:	s:		_												
Word	F	Respo	onse	Word		Resp	onse		Word		Res	ponse		Word	Respo	onse
like				ring					pump					look		
Identifyi	T				1				1	- 1				T		
Word Pair	Re	spon	se	Word Pair		Resp	onse		Word Pair		Resp	onse		Word Pair	Respon	se
mole/pole			(-ole		ld		(-(old)		1		(-	·ir)	shut/hut		(-ut)
			(0/0	9	-			,, <u>.,</u>	1 - 1 - 1 - 1				<u>)</u>			(-1.)
Data Point 6Date:Hearing Rhymes:Total Correct (out of a total of 12):																
Word	_ •		T	Word			1		Word				† a	Word		
Pair	УE	5	NO	Pair	УŁ	ES	NO		Pair	У	ES	NO		Pair	YES	NO
van/can				rile/mile				ta	ıx/fax				go	od/look		
Saying R	nymes	s:														
Word	F	Respo	onse	Word		Resp	onse		Word		Res	Response		Word	Response	
bay				hold					fat					brick		
Identifyi	ng W	ord	Familie	es:												
Word Pair	Res	pons	se	Word Pair	Res	pons	e		Word Pair	R	espor	se		Word Pair	Respon	nse
step/pep			(-ep)	play/day			(-ay)	clo	oud/loud		(-oud)		r	ough/tough		(-ough)
Data Point 7 Date:																
Hearing F		es:							Total	l Co	orrect	· (out o	fα	total of 12);	
Word	УE		NO	Word	VE	ES	NO		Word			ΝO	Word		YES	NO
Pair	/ L		140	Pair	/ (110		Pair			140		Pair	763	140
jet/pet				bond/gold				SC	ad/wed				са	rt/mart		
Saying R				144		.			V47 . 1					NA7 I		
Word		Respo	onse	Word		Resp	onse	_	Word		Res	ponse		Word	Respo	onse
hair	\4/	الم مد ما	Familia	vine					lock					jeep		
Identifyi Word	Resp			Word	Res	spons	se		Word	R	Respor	nse		Word	Respons	se
Pair dill/bill			(-ill)	Pair star/bar		•	(-ar	.)	Pair like/kick			(-ici	<i>(</i>)	Pair line/mine	•	(-ine)
1	. 0		(-111)	31417541			(-ur)	/	IINE/ NICK	1		(-10)	ソー	J.		(-IIIE)
Data Point Hearing F		٠							Total	I C.	onnact	· (aut a	f a	Date: total of 12	١٠	
Word				Word		/F.C	NO	\top	Word					Word		NO
Pair	У	ES	S NC	Pair	y	ES_	NO	<u>'</u>	Pair		YES NO		'	Pair	YES	NO
rent/fend				had/fad					nope/hop	эр			ip/lap			
Saying R	nyme:	s:			-											
Word	F	Respo	onse	Word		Resp	onse		Word	Response			Word	Respo	onse	
mat				wish					goat				hog			
Identifyi			Familie			1			T :	<u> </u>			-			
Word Pair	_ R	espo	nse	Word Pair		Res	sponse		Word Pair	_	Resp	onse		Word Pair	Respo	nse
limp/chim	р		(-imp)	fringe/hi	nge		(-in	ge)	wall/ba	ıII	l (-all)) 1	frame/name	:	(-ame)

- · · · · · · ·								Pr	ogress Mo	oni	_	,	_	and Word F		
Student N											_ Grad	de:		Teacher: _		
Data Point									_					Date:		
Hearing 1	•			T						I Co	orrect	(out of	α	total of 12)		
Word Pair	ΥE	5	NO	Word Pair	`	YES	NO)	Word Pair		YES	$5 \mid NC$	C	Word Pair	YES	NO
jump/bum	ιр			why/sh	У				clock/cra	nk				plus/vet		
Saying R	hymes:															
Word		spon	se	Word		Res	oonse		Word		Resp	onse		Word	Respo	nse
mind				time					leaf					tank		
Identifyi	ng Wor	d Fo	amilies	::												
Word Pair	Respo	nse		Word Pair	R	espon	se		Word Pair		Resp	onse		Word Pair	Respon	se
paw/saw			(-aw)	tick/hick			(-ich	()	shade/ma	de		(-ac	de)	slip/tip		(-ip)
Data Point 10 Date: Hearing Rhymes: Total Correct (out of a total of 12):																
Word	УES		10	Word	V	ES	NO		Word		'ES			Word	YES	NO
Pair	,	' \		Pair	/ '		1 10		Pair	'			1.	Pair	,	1 10
bid/hid			n	nud/lot				qu	iit/quick				ba	ick/pack		
Saying R						T .			141		T.			144	1.	
Word			se	Word		Res	oonse		Word		Resp	onse	-	Word	Respo	nse
truck	ck sell pill sock entifying Word Families:							SOCK								
	T		amilies	Word					Word					Word		
Word Pair	Respo	nse		Pair	R	espon	ise		vvora Pair		Respo	nse		word Pair	Respor	1se
hen/men			(-en)	vest/best	•		(-est) s	save/shav	e		(-ave))	glare/bare		(-are)
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 11</u>													Date:		
Hearing F	Rhymes	:							Tota	I Co	orrect	(out of	α	total of 12)	:	
Word Pair	YES	N	10	Word Pair	ΥE	ES	NO		Word Pair	1	YES	NO		Word Pair	YES	NO
hex/vex			t	ill/tame				blo	ack/track	:			k	cick/fox		
Saying R	hymes:															
Word	Re	spon	se	Word		Res	oonse		Word		Resp	onse		Word	Respo	nse
fuzz				bath					ware					pound		
Identifyi	ng Wor	d Fo	amilies	; ;												
Word Pair	Re	spons	se	Word Pair		Resp	onse		Word Pair		Respo	nse		Word Pair	Respor	ise
stack/had	k		(-ack	heal/m	eal		(-eal)	mile/vil	e		(-ile)		page/gage		(-age)
<u>Data Point</u>														Date:		
Hearing 1	≥hymes	:		<u> </u>		ı	1			l Co	orrect	(out of	а	total of 12)	:	 _
Word Pair	У	ES	NC) Word	<u> </u>	YE:	5 N	10	Word Pair	`	YES	NO		Word Pair	YES	NO
grape/gra					lot/cot				Z	oo/zip						
Saying R	hymes:															
Word	Re	spon	se	Word		Res	oonse				Resp	onse	Word		Respo	nse
get				bile					deer				vet			
Identifyi								1	347. 1				1	\#11		
Word Pair	No.	pons	se	Word Pair		Resp	onse		Word Pair		Respo	nse		Word Pair	Respon	1se
maze/haz	:e		(-aze)	duck/lu	ck		<u>(</u> -u	ıck)	face/lace			(-ace)	moon/noon		(-oon)

RTI GRAPH UNIVERSAL SCREENING & PROGRESS MONITORING

Rhyming and Word Families

Student Name:	Grade:	leacher:
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screeni	ing/Baseline (US/BL) and all da	ta point (DP) scores for each
comprehensive phymine and ward families asse	•	

				Rhyr	ning ar	nd Wor	d Fami	ilies					
12 -													
11 -													
10 -													
9 -													
8 -													
Student Score 2 - 9 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 -													
t 6 -													
5 -													
4 -													
3 -													
2 -													
1 -													
0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date													
Student Score													
*Goal													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Rhyming and Word Families Lesson Checklist

Name of Lesson	Date(s) lesson was taught	Date lesson was mastered
Lesson 1: Hearing Three Letter Words that		
Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag		
Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that		
Rhyme -ed, -en, -et		
Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that		
Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib		
Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that		
Rhyme -og, -ot, -od		
Lesson 5 : Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme <i>-ub, -ug, -um</i>		
Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at,		
-ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot,		
-od, -ub, -ug, -um		
Lesson 7: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull		
Lesson 8: Hearing More Words that Rhyme		
-and, -ang, -ank, -ing, -ink, -int		
Lesson 9: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -ond, -ong, -end, -ung, -unk, -ant		
Lesson 10: Hearing More Words that Rhyme		
-art, -ast, -ift, -irt, -ist, -ort		
Lesson 11: Hearing More Words that Rhyme		
-ost, -eft, -elt, -est, -ust, -ass		
Lesson 12: Hearing More Words that Rhyme		
-amp, -iss, -oss, -omp, -ess, -ump		
Lesson 13: Saying More Words that Rhyme		
-all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull, -and,		
-ang, -ank, -ing, -ink, -int, -ond, -ong, -end,		
-ung, -unk, -ant, -art, -ast, -ift, -irt, -ist, -ort,		
-ost, -eft, -elt, -est, -ust, -ass, -amp, -iss,		
-oss, -omp, -ess, -ump		
Lesson 14: Hearing Even More Words that Rhyme -ash, -ath, -atch, -arch, -ish, -ith		
Lesson 15: Even More Words that Rhyme		
-itch, -irth, -osh, -otch, -oth, -orch		
Lesson 16: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words		
-ace, -ade, -age, -ake, -ale, -ame, -ape		
Lesson 17: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words		
-ate, -ice, -ide, -ife, -ile, -ine, -ite		

Lesson 18: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words	
-ive, -ode, -oke, -ole, -one, -ope, -ote	
Lesson 19: Hearing <u>Special</u> Long Vowel Rhyming Words <i>-aid, -ail, -ain, -ait, -ay, -eat, -each</i>	
Lesson 20: Hearing Special Long Vowel Rhyming	
Words -ead, -eak, -eam, -ean, -eet,	
-eed, -eek	
Lesson 21:	
Hearing <u>Special</u> Long Vowel Rhyming Words	
-eel, -eem, -eep, -oach, -oad, -oam, -oan, oat	
Lesson 22: Saying Even More Words that	
Rhyme -ash, -ath, -atch, -arch, -ish, -ith,	
-itch,-irth, -osh, -otch, -oth, -orch, -ace,	
-ade, -age, -ake, -ale, -ame, -ape, -ate, -ice,	
-ide, -ife, -ile, -ine, -ite, -ive, -ode, -oke, -ole,	
-one, -ope, -ote, -aid, -ail, -ain, -ait, -ay,	
-eat, -each, -ead, -eak, -eam, -ean, -eet,	
-eed, -eek, -eel, -eem, -eep, -oach, -oad,	
-oam, -oan, -oat	
Lesson 23: Hearing Special Rhyming Words	
-oil, -oin, -oint, -oist, -oot, -ook, -oom	
Lesson 24: Hearing Special Rhyming Words	
-ound, -our, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop	
Lesson 25: Hearing Special r-Controlled	
Rhyming Words -ar, -ard, -arm, -arn, -art,	
-er, -ern	
Lesson 26: Hearing Special r-Controlled	
Rhyming Words -ird, -irt, -or, -ord, -ork,	
-orn, -ir, -ur	
Lesson 27: Hearing Special I-Controlled	
Rhyming Words -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old	
Lesson 28: Hearing Special w-Controlled	
Rhyming Words -awn, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own	
Lesson 29: Saying Even More Words that	
Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -oist, -oot, -ook, -oom, -	
ound, -our, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard,	
-arm, -arn,-art, -er, -ern, -ird, -irt, -or,	
-ord, -ork, -orn, -ir, -ur, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt,	
-ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own	
Lesson 30: Which Word Does Not Rhyme?	
Lesson 31: Rhyming and Word Families Picture	
Match	
Lesson 32: Rhyming and Word Families Final	
Review	

Student Name: Grade: Teacher: Use these sheets to document the student's progression through the intervention. Lesson 1: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity, Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -at -ag Date Mastered: Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity, Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ea -en Date Mastered: Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity, Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ig -ib Date Mastered: Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ag, -at, -ad Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ag, -at, -ad Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity, Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately i	rd Families Mini-Assessments Recor	ing Sneets (p. 1)
Lesson 1: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 's' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ad -ag -ag -ag -ag -ag Date Mastered: Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 's' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed -et -b -ag Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 's' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ig -ib -b -ib -b Date Mastered: Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -of, -od Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 's' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ig -od -od -od Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 's' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -o	Grade: T	acher:
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able identify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify poins rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. ad	e sheets to document the student's progression through the in	vention.
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 1/* next to each word-ending every time the student is ablighently to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify poins rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ad -a		
identify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. ad		
rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ad -ag Date Mastered: Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'T next to each word-ending every time the student is abilidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed -er Date Mastered: Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'T next to each word-ending every time the student is abilidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ig Date Mastered: Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'T next to each word-ending every time the student is abilidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -og -ot -od Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'T next to each word-ending every time the student is abilidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -og -ot -od Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'T next to each word-ending every time the student is abilited to words from that famil	,	•
Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance of least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ag, -at, -ad Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-end each time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. Lesson 7: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -il		accurately identify pairs of
Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is abilition that family that rhyme. The student has mastread this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed		
Lesson 2: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V* next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed -et		Mastanadi
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -en -et		: маsтегеа:
dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed et	•	
thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ed		
Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'next to each word-ending every time the student is able to dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'n next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately sop parant. Be such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such a such		raccar arely raeming pairs of
Date Mastered: Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately approached consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -al, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately approached and the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the pr		
Lesson 3: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib Lessessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is ability that wowrds from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -id -id -ib Date Mastered: Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od Lessessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is abilitentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -od Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Lessessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is ability that the provided from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub Lasessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is ability of the pairs of the pairs of hyming words. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Lessessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is ability of the pairs of the pairs of rhyming word consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. HITS LESSON 15 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -et identify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words from that family that r		te Mastered:
Sessiment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '7' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -id		
dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. idibibib		ry time the student is able to
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'P next to each word-ending every time the student is able the dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'P next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'P next to each word-ending every time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'P next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming word: consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON — -od — -u		
Lesson 4: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od **Sessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able to the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able to the following or the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. **Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ut **Assessment:* Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. **AN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON — -ad — -ad — -b — -ad —	·	
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -og	-id -ib	
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -og -ot -od Date Mastered: -esson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ug -um Date Mastered: -esson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ag -id -id -ib -od -ub -ug -um -um -ug -um		te Mastered:
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -od	Letter Words that Rhyme -ogotod	
dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -od	•	ry time the student is able to
Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '1' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs shyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a '1' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming word: consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at		
Date Mastered: Lesson 5: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 1/2 next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub -ug -um Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 1/2 next to each word-end each time the student is able to express the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 1/2 next to each word-end each time the student is able to express the following that thyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words from that family that rhyme. The student times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad -ad	t assistance at least 5 consecutive times.	
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-ending every time the student is ablidentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub -um Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'I' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words. Consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -i	-00	
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is abledentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub -ug -um Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud. Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ad -ag -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id		te Mastered:
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub -ug -um Date Mastered: Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -u Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ad -ib -ib -od -ib -od -ib -ig -id -id -ib -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id -id	Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um	
Thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ub	•	ry time the student is able to
		accurately identify pairs of
Date Mastered:	t assistance at least 5 consecutive times.	
Lesson 6: Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ud. Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ag -id -id -ib -od -ub -ug -um -um -um -ug -um -um -um -ug -um -um -ug -um -um -um -ug -um -		
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to vords from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -ad -id -id -id -id -ud -ud -ud -ud -ud -ud -ud -ud -ud -u		
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-end each time the student is able to vords from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately say pairs of rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at -ad -od -od -od -od -od -od -od -od -od -o	that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id,	ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ub, -ug,
consistently without assistance at least 3 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE CAN AUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON -at	rt to assess this activity. Place a ${\mathcal V}$ next to each word-end eacl	ime the student is able to say two
-at -at -ad -id -ib -um		, , , ,
-at -ad -ig -od -ub -ub -ug -um Date Mastered:		
-ad -id -id -ib -ub -ug -um Date Mastered:		TO THE NEXT LESSON.
-ag -id -ib -ug -um Date Mastered: -esson 7: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is abdentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -all -il		
-ed -ib -og -um Date Mastered:		
-en -og -um Date Mastered:		
Date Mastered: Lesson 7: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -all -ill		
Lesson 7: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -all -il		
Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word-ending every time the student is able dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs hyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -a/m		
dentify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify pairs thyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -a/m	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, -
rhyming words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -all		
-all -alm -ill -ill	·	accurately identify pairs of
		 _
	 	
-old -oll -ell	 	
-elp	-ull	

Rhyming o	and Word Fai	milies Mini-A	ssessments	Recording SI	neets (p. 2)
Student Name: _				_	
Lesson 8: Heari					
Assessment: Use the f					
identify two words fro				if he/she can accurate	zly identify pairs of
rhyming words consiste	ently without assistance		ive times.		
-and		-ang		-ank	
-ing		-ink		-int	
				Date Maste	rea:
Lesson 9: Heari	ng More Words	that Rhyme -or	nd, -ong, -end, -	ung, -unk, -ant	
Assessment: Use the f					
identify two words fro				if he/she can accurate	ely identify pairs of
rhyming words consiste	ently without assistance	ce at least 5 consecut	ive times.		
-ond		-end		-unk	
-ong		-ung		-ant	
				Date Maste	red:
Lesson 10: Hear	rina More Words	s that Rhymea	rt -ast -ift -ii	rt -ist -ort	
Assessment: Use the f		•			he student is able to
identify two words fro					
rhyming words consiste				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,, , , ,
-art		-ift		-ist	
-ast		-irt		-ort	
				Date Maste	ered:
Lesson 11: Hear					
Assessment: Use the f					
identify two words fro				if he/she can accurate	ely identify pairs of
rhyming words consiste	ently without assistance	ce at least 5 consecut	ive times.		
<i>-05†</i>		-elt		-ust	
-eft		-est		-ass	
				Date Maste	red:
Lesson 12: Hear	rina More Words	s that Phyme -a	mn -iss -nss -	omn -055 -11mn	
Assessment: Use the f					he student is able to
identify two words fro					
rhyming words consiste				., ., ., ., .,	», .aa, paa a,
-amp		-0SS		-ess	
-iss		-omp		-ump	
100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date Maste	red:
Lesson 13: Sayi	ng More Words	that Rhyme -all,	-alm, -ill, -old, -d	oll, -ell, -elp, -ull, -	and, -ang, -ank, -ing
-ink, -int, -ond, -oi	ng, -end, -ung, -un	k, -ant, -art, -ast,	-ift, -irt, -ist, -d	ort, -ost, -eft, -el	't, -est, -ust, -ass,
-amp, -iss, -oss, -o	ompessump.				
		ss this activity. Place	a '√' next to each wor	rd-ending every time tl	he student is able to say
two words from that fo					
consistently without as	sistance at least 2 co	nsecutive times. THIS	LESSON IS EXTR	EMELY IMPORTANT.	BE SURE THE
STUDENT CAN AUTO	DMATICALLY HEAR	AND SAY PAIRS OF	RHYMING WORDS	BEFORE MOVING OF	N TO THE NEXT
LESSON.					
-a//	-and	-end	-ist	-end	-amp
-alm	-ang	-ung	-ort	-ung	-iss
-i//	-ank	-unk	-ost	-unk	-0SS
-old	-ing	-ant	-eft	-ant	-omp
-0//	-ink	-art	-e/t	-art	-ess
-ell	-int	-ast	-est	-ast	-ump
-elp	-ond	-ift	-ust	-ift	Date Mastered:
"	ond	'''	451	• • •	Date Mastereus

Rhyı	ming a	nd W	/ord	Fam	ilies	Mini	-Ass	essmei	nts R	ecor	ding	She	ets ((p. 3)
Student N													,	.,
Lesson 14	4: Heari	ing Ev	en Mo	re W	ords t	that R	hyme	-ash, -a	th, -at	ch, -a	rch, -	ish, -i	th	
Assessment:	Use the fo	llowing	chart to	assess	this act	rivity. Pl	ace a '√'	next to eac	h word-	ending e	every til	ne the s	tudent	
identify two									esson if	he/she	can acci	urately	identify	pairs of
rhyming word	-ash	THY WITE	lour ass	Istance	ai ieasi	o conse	curive i	-arch						7
	-ash							-ish						
	-atch							-ith						
	-47671							-////		Date N	Aactan/	ad:		_
Lesson 1	5. Heari	ina Ev	en Ma	ne W	orde t	that D	hyma	-itch -ii					orch	_
Assessment:														is able to
identify two														
rhyming word		ntly with	nout ass	istance	at least	5 cons	cutive t	imes.		1	1	1	1	7
	-itch							-otch						
	-irth							-oth						
	-osh							-orch						<u> </u>
										Date N				_
Lesson 16														
Assessment: identify two														
rhyming word									esson it	ne/sne	can acci	лгате іу	aentity	pairs of
,	-ace					0 000]	-ale						7
	-ade							-ame						1
	-age							-аре						1
	-ake							-7	<u> </u>				1	_
		1				l .	j							
										Date N	1astere	ed:		
Lesson 17	7: Heari	ina Lo	na Vo	wel Rh	nymina	a Wor	ds <i>-a</i> :	te -ice -		Date N ifei.				_
Lesson 17									-ide, -	ife, -ii	le, -in	e, -ite	:	- is able to
Assessment: identify two	Use the fo words from	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to eac tered this le	- <i>ide, -</i> ch word-	<i>ife, -ii</i> ending e	<i>le, -in</i> every til	<i>e, -ite</i> ne the s	: student	
Assessment:	Use the fo words from Is consister	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to eac tered this le imes.	- <i>ide, -</i> ch word-	<i>ife, -ii</i> ending e	<i>le, -in</i> every til	<i>e, -ite</i> ne the s	: student	
Assessment: identify two	Use the fo words from Is consister -ate	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to each tered this lead imes.	- <i>ide, -</i> ch word-	<i>ife, -ii</i> ending e	<i>le, -in</i> every til	<i>e, -ite</i> ne the s	: student	
Assessment: identify two	Use the fo words from Is consister -ate -ice	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine	- <i>ide, -</i> ch word-	<i>ife, -ii</i> ending e	<i>le, -in</i> every til	<i>e, -ite</i> ne the s	: student	
Assessment: identify two	Use the fo words from Is consister -ate -ice -ide	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to each tered this lead imes.	- <i>ide, -</i> ch word-	<i>ife, -ii</i> ending e	<i>le, -in</i> every til	<i>e, -ite</i> ne the s	: student	
Assessment: identify two	Use the fo words from Is consister -ate -ice	llowing on that fo	chart to amily th	assess at rhym	this act	tivity. Pl tudent	ace a '√' has mas	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine	-ide, - ch word- esson if	ife, -ii ending e he/she	le, -in	e, -ite me the s urately	: student	
Assessment: identify two rhyming word	Use the fo words from Is consister -ate -ice -ide -ife	llowing a that fo atly with	chart to amily the nout ass	assess at rhymi istance	this act	rivity. Pl tudent 5 conse	ace a 'V' has mas ecutive t	next to each tered this lead the second terms. -ile -ine -ite	-ide, - ch word- esson if	ife, -i, ending e he/she	le, -in every til can acci	e, -ite me the s urately	etudent dentify	
Assessment: identify two rhyming word	Use the fo words from ds consister -ate -ice -ide -ife 3: Hear	llowing of that for that for that for the with	chart to	assess at rhymistance	this act e. The s at least	tudent 5 conso	ace a Vi has mas ecutive t	next to each tered this lead the second terms. -ile -ine -ite	-ide, - ch word- esson if	ife, -ii ending e he/she Date M	le, -in every til can acci Mastere one, -	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, -	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment:	Use the fowords from the consister of th	llowing of that for that for that for the the that for the the that for the the that for the the that for the the that for the the that for the that for the that for the that	ng Vo	assess at rhymistance	this act e. The s at least nyming this act	g Wor	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V'	next to each tered this lead tered this lead tered this lead tered this lead tered to each tered	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	de, -in every til can acco dastere one, - every til	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the fowords from seconsister -ate -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the fowords from words from	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Worrivity. Pl	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite ee, -ode, in the next to each tered this less imes.	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	de, -in every til can acco dastere one, - every til	e, -ite me the surately was a constant of the second of th	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment:	Use the fowords from seconsister -ate -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the fowords from words from	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Worrivity. Pl	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite ee, -ode, in the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each tered this less than the each term than	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	de, -in every til can acco dastere one, - every til	e, -ite me the surately was a constant of the second of th	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the forwords from als consister -ate -ide -ife Use the forwords from als consister	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Worrivity. Pl	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite ee, -ode, mext to each tered this leaders.	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	de, -in every til can acco dastere one, - every til	e, -ite me the surately was a constant of the second of th	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the fowords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Hearing Use the fowords from as consister -ive	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Worrivity. Pl	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite ee, -ode, for each tered this leaders. -one	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	de, -in every til can acco dastere one, - every til	e, -ite me the surately was a constant of the second of th	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the fowords from seconsister -ate -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the fowords from seconsister -ive -ode	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Wor ivity. Pl tudent 5 conso Wor ivity. Pl tudent	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite re, -ode, record to each tered this less imes. -one -ope	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i. ending e he/she Date M -ole, -e ending e he/she	Mastere One, - every til can acci	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the fowords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Hearing Use the fowords from as consister -ive -ode -oke	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	assess at rhymistance wel Rh assess at rhymi	this act e. The s at least nyming this act e. The s	o Wor ivity. Pl tudent 5 conso Wor ivity. Pl tudent	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ds -iv ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite re, -ode, record to each tered this less imes. -one -ope	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word-	ife, -i.ending ehe/she Date M -ole, -ending e	Mastere One, - every til can acci	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately	etudent identify	pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two	Use the fowords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Hearing Use the fowords from as consister -ive -ode -oke -ole	ing Lo	ng Vochart to	wel Rh assess at rhymistance	nyming this act	Worrivity. Pl	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite ee, -ode, for the each tered this leaders. -one -ope -ote	-ide, - ch word- esson if -oke, - ch word- esson if	ife, -i. ending e he/she Date M ending e he/she	Mastere Mastere Mastere	e, -ite me the surately in the sed:	etudent dentify ote student dentify	pairs of is able to pairs of
Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 19 Assessment:	Use the forwords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the forwords from as consister -ive -ode -oke -ole 9: Heari Use the forwords from as consister -ive -oke -oke -ole	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula that for th	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act least least	g Worrivity. Plant 5 conso	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite re, -ode, recorded this less imes. -one -ope -ote ords -aice next to each tered this less imes.	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere Mastere Mastere Mastere And accordance Mastere And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately ay, -e me the s	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to
Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming word Lesson 19 Assessment: identify two	Use the forwords from a consister of the	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula of the form	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act e. The s at least this act e. The s at least /owel this act e. The s	Worrivity. Plantiv	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ing W ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -one -ope -ote ords -aic next to each tered this less imes. -ore -ote	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere Mastere Mastere Mastere And accordance Mastere And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately ay, -e me the s	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to
Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 19 Assessment:	Use the forwords from the consister of t	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula of the form	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act e. The s at least this act e. The s at least /owel this act e. The s	Worrivity. Plantiv	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ing W ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -one -ope -ote ords -aid next to each tered this leaders to each tered	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere Mastere Mastere Mastere And accordance Mastere And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately ay, -e me the s	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to
Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 19 Assessment: identify two identify two identify two identifies the control of the contr	Use the fowords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the fowords from as consister -ode -oke -ole 9: Heari Use the fowords from as consister -ize -ode -oke -ole	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula of the form	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act e. The s at least this act e. The s at least /owel this act e. The s	Worrivity. Plantiv	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ing W ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -one -ope -ote ords -aic next to each tered this leaders to each tered this l	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere Mastere Mastere Mastere And accordance Mastere And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately ay, -e me the s	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to
Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 19 Assessment: identify two identify two identify two identifies the control of the contr	Use the forwords from the consister of t	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula of the form	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act e. The s at least this act e. The s at least /owel this act e. The s	Worrivity. Plantiv	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ing W ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this less imes. -ile -ine -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -one -one -ope -ote ords -aid next to each tered this less imes. -ay -eat	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere Mastere Mastere Mastere And accordance Mastere And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere Levery till And accordance Mastere	e, -ite me the s urately ed: ope, - me the s urately ay, -e me the s	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to
Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 18 Assessment: identify two rhyming words Lesson 19 Assessment: identify two identify two identify two identifies the control of the contr	Use the fowords from as consister -ice -ide -ife 3: Heari Use the fowords from as consister -ode -oke -ole 9: Heari Use the fowords from as consister -ize -ode -oke -ole	ing Lo Illowing of that for the formula of the form	ng Vochart to amily the nout ass	wel Rhassess at rhymistance	nyming this act e. The s at least this act e. The s at least /owel this act e. The s	Worrivity. Plantiv	ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ace a 'V' has mas' ecutive t ing W ace a 'V' has mas'	next to each tered this leaders. -ile -ine -ite -ite -ite -ite -ite -one -ope -ote ords -aic next to each tered this leaders to each tered this l	-ide, -ch word-esson if -oke, -ch word-esson if	Date M -ain, ending e	Mastere can acco	ed:	ote student identify ote student identify	pairs of is able to pairs of ach is able to

	ame: _									-				
								/ords <i>-ed</i>						
								r' next to ea						
•			•	•				stered this	lesson if	he/she	can acc	urately i	dentify po	airs of
ning words	-ead	THY WITE	ioui as:	sistance	ai ieas	o cons		-eet						
-							+							
-	-eak						-	-eed						
-	-eam						4	-eek		A				
L	-ean						_			Date N				
								/ords -ee						
								r' next to ea						
•			•	•				stered this	lesson if	he/she	can acc	urately i	dentify po	airs of
ning words T	-eel	itiy witr	iout as:	SISTANCE	at leas	o cons	Secutive	,						
-							4	-oad						
-	-еет						4	-oam						
-	-еер						4	-oan						
-	-oach							-oat						
										Date N	laster	ed:		
h, -osh e, -ite, - m, -ean	-ive, -o. , -eet,	oth, de, -oi -eed,	-orc ke, -d -eek,	h, -ac ole, -oi -eel,	e, -ad ne, -o _l -eem,	e, -ag pe, -o -eep,	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach	-ash, -a: e, -ale, -i id, -ail, -a h, -oad, - '' next to ea	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -c	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -o	ite, -i -eat, at	ice, -ic each	de, -ife, 1, -ead,	-ile, -eak,
th, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean ssment: U words from istently wi	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	de, -oth, de, -od -eed, llowing d mily tha sistance	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -act ole, -ol -eel, o assess e. The si t 2 cons	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE	te, -ale, -aid, -aid, -aid, -aid, -aid, -aid, -aid, -aid The next to eanis lesson if ESSON IS E	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -a ending e can accur ELY IMPO	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	de, -ife, n, -ead, tudent is of rhymin URE THE S	-ile, -eak, able to g words
th, -osh e, -ite, - m, -ean ssment: U words from istently wi AUTOMA	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	oth, de, -on -eed, llowing omily that istance HEAR A	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -act ole, -oi -eel, o assess e. The s et 2 cons	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 6 OF Rh	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	te, -ak te, -ak -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	te, -ale, -aid, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -a ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	de, -ife, n, -ead, student is of rhymin URE THE S	-ile, -eak, able to g words
th, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wi AUTOMA	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Ilowing a mily tha sistance HEAR A -oth	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -act ole, -or -eel, o assess e. The s et 2 cons Y PAIR:	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF RH ate	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	te, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE G WORD	te, -ale, -aid, -ail, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -a ending e can accur ELY IMPO -ay	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	de, -ife, n, -ead, student is of rhymin JRE THE S SON. -eek	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U vords from stently wi AUTOMA ash	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Illowing a mily tha sistance HEAR A -oth -orch	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -actories of the control of the	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent the ecutive GOFRH ate ice	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	te, -ak te, -ai te, -ach -oach Place a 'V tered th THIS LE WORD	te, -ale, -aid, -ail, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	de, -ife, n, -ead, student is of rhymin JRE THE S SON. -eek -eel	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - em, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wind AUTOMA ash atch	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Illowing a mily tha isstance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -actories, -oile, -	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF Rh ate ice	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	de, -ife, n, -ead, student is of rhymin JRE THE S SSON. -eek -eel -eem	-ile, -eak, able to g words
th, -osh, -osh, e, -ite, -osh, ssment: U words from stently with AUTOMA ash atch arch	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Illowing a mily that sistance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhyma at leas	th, -actories, onle, -onle, -onle, -on assessse. The strict 2 constant Y PAIRs	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF Rh ate ice ide	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE G WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	tudent is of rhymin URE THE SISON. -eek -eel -eem -eep	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, ssment: U vords from stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently wind stently s	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oi, -eed, Ilowing a mily tha sistance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -age	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhymatleas	th, -act	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF Rh ate iice iide -ife	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	te, -ak te, -ach -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD.	te, -ale, -aid, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPC ON TO -ay -eat -each -each -eack	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SSONeek -eel -eem -eep -oach	-ile, -eak, able to g words
th, -osh, e, -ite, - em, -ean, ssment: U vords from stently wi AUTOMA ash ath atch arch ish	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Illowing a mily that sistance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhymatleas	th, -act	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent hecutive S OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ile -ine	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	re, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE WORDS	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -a	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE S SONeek -eel -eep -oach -oad	-ile, -eak, able to g words
th, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wi AUTOMA ash atch arch ish th th	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth -eed, Illowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -age -ake -ale	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhymatleas	th, -actories, onle, -onle, -onle, -onle, -onle, on assess e. The sit 2 constitute of the sit 3 constitute of the sit 3 consti	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF Rh ate iice iide -ife	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPC ON TO -ay -eat -each -each -eack	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SSONeek -eel -eem -eep -oach	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wind AUTOMA ash arch arch ssh other the stently with the stently wind should be	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oi, -eed, Illowing a mily tha sistance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -age -ake -ale -ame	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhymatleas	th, -actories, onle, -o	e, -ad ne, -o, -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive 5 OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ite	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE G WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -ean	te, -1 -eat, at very ti rately s ORTAN	ice, -ic each me the s ay pairs T. BE SU	tudent is of rhymin URE THE SISON. -eek -eel -eem -eep -oach -oad -oam	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wind AUTOMA ash arch arch ssh other the stently with the stently wind should be	-ive, -od , -eet, Use the fo m that fai ithout ass	-oth, de, -oth -eed, Illowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -age -ake -ale	-orc ke, -c -eek, chart t t rhymatleas	th, -actories, onle, -o	e, -ad ne, -o, -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive S OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ile -ine	e, -ag De, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times.	ne, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE G WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPC ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eam -ean -eet -eed	eat, -eat, eat, eat, eat, eat, eat, eat, eat,	me the stay pairs T. BE SI EXT LES	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisoN. -eek -een -eep -oach -oam	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - em, -ean, essment: U evords from stently wi AUTOMA ash ath atch arch essh etth ftch frth osh	rive, -ou	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha sistance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -age -ake -ane -ape	-orc ke, -o -eek, chart t t rhym at leas IND SA	th, -act	e, -ad ne, -o, -eem, this ac tudent hecutive G OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ile -ine -ive -ode	e, -ag be, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times. NYMINE	re, -ak te, -ai , -oach Place a V tered th THIS LE G WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail	ame, -ain, -	ape, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eam -ean -eet -eed Date N	eat, -eat, eat very time tely so DRTANTHE N	me the s ay pairs T. BE SI EXT LES	tudent is of rhymin URE THE SISON. -eek -eel -eem -eep -oach -oad -oam	-ile, -eak, able to g words
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wind ash artch artch fish fitch fitch fosh son 23	ive, -our process of the control of	-oth, de, -oth, -eed, Illowing a mily tha istance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -age -ake -ane -ape	ecial	ch, -accorder, -onle, -	e, -ad ne, -op -eem, this ac tudent hecutive S OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode	e, -ag pe, -o -eep, tivity. F nas mas times. NMINE	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ai te, -ai tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail sole one one one one one one one one one on	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eam -ean -eet -eed Date N -oot,	te, -n -eat, eat every ti rately s DRTAN THE N	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES eed: -oom	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SESONeek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words STUDEN
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U vords from stently wi AUTOMA ash atch atch atch fith fitch irth osh ssment: U	-ive, -ou the following the following the factor of the following the f	-oth, de, -oth -eed, Illowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ake -ake -ape ng Sp Illowing a	ecial	Rhym	e, -ad ne, -o, -eem, this ac tudent h ecutive S OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ite -ive -ode ting W this ac	ords	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ai te, -ai tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	te, -n -eat, eat very ti rately s DRTAN THE N daster -ook, every ti	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, -ean, ssment: U words from stently with AUTOMA ash atch atch atch atch atch atch atch ssh atch atch atch atch atch atch atch atc	-ive, -our process of the following the following it hout ass TICALLY : Hearing the following the following the following the following from the following	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ade -ahe -ape ng Sp llowing a that fo	ecial chart t	ch, -accorder, -one, -oel, or assessive. The state 2 constant of 2 const	e, -ad ne, -o, this ac tudent h ecutive so OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode this ac this	ords tivity. Firstudent	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ain ait oin, -oint, -o	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	te, -n -eat, eat very ti rately s DRTAN THE N daster -ook, every ti	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, c, -ite, -o	-ive, -our process of the following the following it hout ass TICALLY : Hearing the following the following the following the following from the following	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ade -ahe -ape ng Sp llowing a that fo	ecial chart t	ch, -accorder, -one, -oel, or assessive. The state 2 constant of 2 const	e, -ad ne, -o, this ac tudent h ecutive so OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode this ac this	ords tivity. Firstudent	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ain ait oin, -oint, -o	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	te, -n -eat, eat very ti rately s DRTAN THE N daster -ook, every ti	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, e, -ite, -om, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wi AUTOMA ash atch atch atch fth ftch fth osh ssment: U ify two wi ing words	: Heari	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ade -ahe -ape ng Sp llowing a that fo	ecial chart t	ch, -accorder, -one, -oel, or assessive. The state 2 constant of 2 const	e, -ad ne, -o, this ac tudent h ecutive so OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode this ac this	ords tivity. Firstudent	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail sesson if ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESTORE Market ail ail ail ail ail ail ail ail ail sesson in estered this times.	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	te, -n -eat, eat very ti rately s DRTAN THE N daster -ook, every ti	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, -osh, -ean, -ean, ssment: U words from stently win AUTOMA ash arch arch sish stently wing words ssment: U sify two wing words	: Heari	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ade -ahe -ape ng Sp llowing a that fo	ecial chart t	ch, -accorder, -one, -oel, or assessive. The state 2 constant of 2 const	e, -ad ne, -o, this ac tudent h ecutive so OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode this ac this	ords tivity. Firstudent	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail sesson if ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESONE IN OKE SOLE SOLE SOLE SOLE SOLE SOLE SOLE SOL	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	te, -n -eat, eat very ti rately s DRTAN THE N daster -ook, every ti	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wi AUTOMA ash atch atch arch ish ith itch itch itch itch itch itch itch	: Heari Use the form that faithout ass TICALLY : Heari Use the form that faithout ass TICALLY	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ade -ahe -ape ng Sp llowing a that fo	ecial chart t	ch, -accorder, -one, -eel, one assess to the state of the	e, -ad ne, -o, this ac tudent h ecutive so OF Rh ate ice ide -ife -ine -ive -ode this ac	ords tivity. Firstudent	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail sesson if ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESONE IN The season end to be ail ail ail ail ail ail ail sesson in the season end to be ail ail ail ail ail ail to be ail to be served this times. -oot -ook	ame, -ain, -	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -c ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e	nte, -n -eat, nat every ti rately s DRTAN THE N Master -ook, every ti can acc	me the s ay pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s urately i	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN
ch, -osh, e, -ite, - m, -ean, ssment: U words from stently wi AUTOMA ash atch atch atch ith ith ith osh son 23 ssment: U ify two wi ing words	: Heari Use the form that faithout ass TICALLY : Heari Use the form that faithout ass TICALLY : Heari Use the form consister -oil -oint -oist	-oth, de, -oth, llowing a mily tha distance HEAR A -oth -orch -ace -ade -ake -ale -ame -ape Illowing a that fo	ecial chart t	Rhym o assess nat rhym sistance	e, -ad ne, -of -eem, this ac tudent the cutive S OF Rh ate ide -ife -ide -ite -ode this ac at leas	ords tivity. F student t 5 cons	re, -ak te, -ai te, -ai te, -ac Place a V tered th THIS LE WORD.	re, -ale, -aid, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail, -ail sesson if ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESSON IS ESONE IN The season end to be ail ail ail ail ail ail ail sesson in the season end to be ail ail ail ail ail ail to be ail to be served this times. -oot -ook	ame, -a ain, -ai oam, -a ch word- he/she a EXTREME MOVING	ape, -a t, -ay, oan, -o ending e can accur ELY IMPO ON TO -ay -eat -each -ead -eak -eam -eet -eed Date N -oot, ending e he/she	date, -in -eat, at every time at ely so DRTAN THE N Haster ook, every time an accommod astero	me the say pairs T. BE SI EXT LES ed: -oom me the s urately i	tudent is of rhymin JRE THE SisSON. -eek -eep -oach -oad -oan -oat	-ile, -eak, able to g words 5TUDEN

136

| -oop | Date Mastered: _

-out

-our

fy two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if	l-ending e	n -ar	n, -ai	
ssment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word ify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if ing words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -art -art	l-ending e	,, <i>-,,,</i> ,	11, -ui	nt on
ify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if ing words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ar -art				
ing words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -ar -art				
	110, 5110	carr acc	ui ui oi,	, , , , , ,
-ard -er				
-arm -ern				
-arn	Date N	lasteri	ed:	
son 26: Hearing Special r-Controlled Rhyming Words -ird, -ir	nt -on	-ord	-ork	-orn
isment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'V' next to each word				
ify two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if				
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times.				
-ird -ork				
-irt -orn				
-or -ir				
-ord -ur				
	Date N	lasteri	ed:	
	•			
-alk -ild				
-eld -old				
	Date N	laster.	ed:	
on 28: Hearing Special w-Controlled Rhyming Words <i>-aw, -a</i> <u>ment</u> : Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word y two words from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if	l-ending e	every ti	me the	student is
·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I		
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times.				
g words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -ow -ow				
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -awn -ow -own	Date N	laster	ed:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ag words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw				
on 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint,	, -oist,	-oot,	-ook	k, -oom,
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -awn -ew -own -own -own -own -own -own -own -ow	, -oist,	-oot,	-ook	k, -oom,
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw	, -oist,	-oot,	-ook	k, -oom,
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -awn -ew -own -own -own con 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -oint, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -arn, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own sment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word	<i>, -oist,</i> <i>-ird, -i</i> l-ending e	-00t, irt, -0	 00k or, -01 me the	K, -oom, rd, -ork
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -awn -ew con 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -arn, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own sment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can described the student as mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered this lesson if he/she can describe the student has mastered the st	., -oist, -ird, -i -ending e accuratel	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p		
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, r, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -art, -er, -ern, r, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own issment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word is from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can distently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREM	., -oist, -ird, -i l-ending e accuratel MELY IN	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE I
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, r, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -arn, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own ssment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word is from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can distently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMAUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MO	-ird, -i -ird, -i -ending e accuratel MELY IN OVING O	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE T JEXT LESS
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own ssment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'V' next to each word of from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can destently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMAUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MO	oist, -ird, - i -ending e accuratel MELY IN OVING OI - ald	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE T EXT LESS -awn
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own stently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. -ow -own -own -own -own -ound -ard -int -or -or -or -or -or -or -or -or -or -or	oist, -ird, - i -ending e accuratel MELY IN DVING OI -ald -alk	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE T EXT LESS -awn -ew
ng words consistently without assistance at least 5 consecutive times. -aw -awn -ew -own -own	-ird, -i -ird, -i -ending e accuratel MELY IN DVING OI -ald -alk -eld	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE T BEXT LESS -awn -ew -ow
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -ouse, -out, -old, -old, -awn, -awn, -awn, -arn, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own sment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can assently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMAUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MO if -our -ord -ord -ord -ord -ord -ord -ord -or	l-ending e accuratel MELY IN OVING OI -ald -alk -eld -elt	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	student is rhyming w BE SURE T BEXT LESS -awn -ew -ow -own
son 29: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -art, -er, -ern, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own stement: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'V' next to each word a from that family that rhyme. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can a stently without assistance at least 2 consecutive times. THIS LESSON IS EXTREMAUTOMATICALLY HEAR AND SAY PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS BEFORE MO in a cound	-ird, -i -ird, -i -ending e accuratel MELY IN DVING OI -ald -alk -eld	-00t, irt, -0 every ti ly say p NPORTA	——————————————————————————————————————	c, -oom, rd, -ork student is rhyming w BE SURE T BEXT LESS -awn -ew -ow

Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 6)

Student Name:

Lesson 30: Which Word Does Not Rhyme?

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Say each group of words and circle the word that does not rhyme with the other two when the student accurately identifies it. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify the non-rhyming word in a set of three words.

mouse/house/home	toy/van/boy	wet/hat/pat	pig/hog/log	hug/goat/boat
vase/hate/trace	round/tall/ball	bid/feed/lid	eat/seek/beak	bond/pond/frog
horse/dirt/hurt	play/day/sun	limb/leaf/grief	found/word/bound	book/hook/jerk
grin/fly/sly	truck/ice/slice	mold/cold/ice	meat/glide/slide	led/good/fed

Date Mastered:

Lesson 31: Rhyming and Word Families Picture Match

Assessment: Use the chart below to assess this activity. Have the student use the rhyming picture sheet on page 60. Begin by having him/her say the name of each picture in the first row. Have him/her identify the pictures that rhyme with the first picture in the row (there may be more than one that rhymes). Place a 'J' under the pictures the student gets correct (on the chart below). Continue in like manner for rows 2, 3, and 4. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify and say the pictures/words that rhyme with the first picture of each row.

			\$
rose	broom	nose	price
		H H	
cat	rice	<u>bat</u>	hat
phone	bone	duck	pants
bed	sleep	globe	sled

Date Mastered:____

Lesson 32: Rhyming and Word Families Final Review

This lesson is assessed through the use of picture cards, picture books, or magazine/newspaper pictures. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can easily and accurately identify words that rhyme using pictures *and* if he/she can orally say them. HAVE FUN FINDING PAIRS OF RHYMING WORDS!

Date Mastered:____

Rhyming and Word Families Intervention Lessons

Use the following 32 lessons to guide you through the rhyming and word families intervention.

Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved.

Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets' (pages 173-191) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from three different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'at' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for both letters using a short a sound. Say the two letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'at' sound. Say several 'at' family words and point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several three-letter words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ad and -ag

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ed, -en, -et

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from three different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ed' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for both letters using a short ĕ sound. Say the two letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ed' sound. Say several 'ed' family words and point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several three-letter words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -en and -et

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ig, -id, -ib

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from three different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ig' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for both letters using a short i sound. Say the two letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ig' sound. Say several 'ig' family words and point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several three-letter words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -id and -ib

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -og, -ot, -od

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from three different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'og' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for both letters using a short ŏ sound. Say the two letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'og' sound. Say several 'og' family words and point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several three-letter words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ot and -od

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Three Letter Words that Rhyme -ub, -ug, -um

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from three different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ub' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for both letters using a short ŭ sound. Say the two letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ub' sound. Say several 'ub' family words and point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several three-letter words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -uq and -um

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Saying Words that Rhyme -at, -ad, -ag, -ed, -en, -et, -ig, -id, -ib, -og, -ot, -od, -ub, -ug, -um

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to word family words, the student orally states pairs of words that rhyme.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying rhyming words. Tell the student that he/she will say words from the word families learned in lessons 1-5.

STEP TWO: On a piece of paper (or using letter cards, tiles, etc.) write one of the word endings focused on in lessons 1-5. Pronounce the word family and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Model for the student how you can say two words from that word family that rhyme. First, say the word ending. Next say one word from that family. Then say another word from that family. Finally restate the word ending. (Example: "at" ... "cat" ... "bat" ... "at")

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that he/she will do the same with other word families.

Assist the student when he/she has trouble thinking of words that rhyme. Spend AMPLE time on this step to ensure the student has a firm grasp on the concept of rhyming. DRILL AND PRACTICE!! DRILL AND PRACTICE!!

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from eight different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'all' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'all' sound. Say several 'all' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, and -ull

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -and, -ang, -ank, -ing, -ink, -int

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'and' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'and' sound. Say several 'and' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called rhyming words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -and, -ang, -ank, -ing, -ink, and -int.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -ond, -ong, -end, -ung, -unk, -ant

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ond' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ond' sound. Say several 'ond' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ong, -end, -ung, -unk, and -ant.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -art, -ast, -ift, -irt, -ist, -ort

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'art' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'art' sound. Say several 'art' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families , -ast, -ift, -irt, -ist, and -ort.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing More Words that Rhyme *-ost, -eft, -elt, -est, -ust, -ass*

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ost' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ost' sound. Say several 'ost' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-eft, -elt, -est, -ust,* and *- ass.*

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing More Words that Rhyme -amp, -iss, -oss, -omp, -ess, -ump

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'amp' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'amp' sound. Say several 'amp' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called rhyming words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families , -iss, -oss, -omp, -ess, and -ump

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Saying More Words that Rhyme -all, -alm, -ill, -old, -oll, -ell, -elp, -ull, -and, -ang, -ank, -ing, -ink, -int, -ond, -ong, -end, -ung, -unk, -ant, -art, -ast, -ift, -irt, -ist, -ort, -ost, -eft, -elt, -est, -ust, -ass, -amp, -iss, -oss, -omp, -ess, -ump

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to word family words, the student orally states pairs of words that rhyme.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying rhyming words. Tell the student that he/she will say words from the word families learned in lessons 6-12.

STEP TWO: On a piece of paper (or using letter cards, tiles, etc.) write one of the word endings focused on in lessons 6-12. Pronounce the word family and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Model for the student how you can say two words from that word family that rhyme. First, say the word ending. Next say one word from that family. Then say another word from that family. Finally restate the word ending. (Example: "all" ... "fall" ... "tall" ... "all")

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that he/she will do the same with other word families.

Assist the student when he/she has trouble thinking of words that rhyme. Spend AMPLE time on this step to ensure the student has a firm grasp on the concept of rhyming.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Even More Words that Rhyme -ash, -ath, -atch, -arch, -ish, -ith

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ash' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ash' sound. Say several 'ash' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called rhyming words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-ath, -atch, -arch, -ish,* and *-ith.*

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Even More Words that Rhyme -itch, -irth, -osh, -otch, -oth, -orch

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from six different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'itch' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'itch' sound. Say several 'itch' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-irth, -osh, -otch, -oth,* and *-orch*.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words -ace, -ade, -age, -ake, -ale, -ame, -ape

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ace' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters using a long vowel sound. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ace' sound. Say several 'ace' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ade, -age, -ake, -ale, -ame, and -ape.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words -ate, -ice, -ide, -ife, -ile, -ine, -ite

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ate' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters using a long vowel sound. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ate' sound. Say several 'ate' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ice, -ide, -ife, -ile, -ine, and -ite.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Long Vowel Rhyming Words -ive, -ode, -oke, -ole, -one, -ope, -ote

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ive' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Have student say the sounds for all of the letters using a long vowel sound. Say the letters blended together and have the student repeat. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ive' sound. Say several 'ive' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-ode*, *-oke*, *-ole*, *-one*, *-ope*, and *-ote*.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing <u>Special</u> Long Vowel Rhyming Words *-aid, -ail, -ain, -ait, -ay, -eat, -each*

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'aid' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because it has two vowels next to each other. Also explain that in these words, only the first vowel makes a sound while the other vowel is remains silent. Pronounce the word ending 'aid' paying close attention to the first vowel saying its name. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'aid' sound. Say several 'aid' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ail, -ain, -ait, -ay, -eat, and -each.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special Long Vowel Rhyming Words -ead, -eak, -eam, -ean, -eet, -eed, -eek

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ead' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because it has two vowels next to each other. Also explain that in these words, only the first vowel makes a sound while the other vowel is remains silent. Pronounce the word ending 'ead' paying close attention to the first vowel saying its name. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ead' sound. Say several 'ead' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -eak, -eam, -ean, -eet, -eed, and -eek.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing <u>Special</u> Long Vowel Rhyming Words *-eel, -eem, -eep, -oach, -oad, -oam, -oan, oat*

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'eel' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because it has two vowels next to each other. Also explain that in these words, only the first vowel makes a sound while the other vowel is remains silent. Pronounce the word ending 'eel' paying close attention to the first vowel saying its name. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'eel' sound. Say several 'eel' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-eem, -eep, -oach, -oad, -oam, -oan,* and *-oat.*

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -ash, -ath, -atch, -arch, -ish, -ith, -itch, -irth, -osh, -otch, -oth, -orch, -ace, -ade, -age, -ake, -ale, -ame, -ape, -ate, -ice, -ide, -ife, -ile, -ine, -ite, -ive, -ode, -oke, -ole, -one, -ope, -ote, -aid, -ail, -ain, -ait, -ay, -eat, -each, -ead, -eak, -eam, -ean, -eet, -eed, -eek, -eel, -eem, -eep, -oach, -oad, -oam, -oan, -oat

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to word family words, the student orally states pairs of words that rhyme.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying rhyming words. Tell the student that he/she will say words from the word families learned in lessons 14-21.

STEP TWO: On a piece of paper (or using letter cards, tiles, etc.) write one of the word endings focused on in lessons 14-21. Pronounce the word family and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Model for the student how you can say two words from that word family that rhyme. First, say the word ending. Next say one word from that family. Then say another word from that family. Finally restate the word ending. (Example: "ash" ... "bash" ... "trash" ... ash")

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that he/she will do the same with other word families.

Assist the student when he/she has trouble thinking of words that rhyme. Spend AMPLE time on this step to ensure the student has a firm grasp on the concept of rhyming.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special Rhyming Words -oil, -oin, -oint, -oist, -oot, -ook, -oom

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'oil' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the vowels make a special sound. Explain that in these words, the vowel combination of /oi/ makes the /oi/ sound (as the 'oy' sound in 'boy'). Pronounce the word ending 'oil' paying close attention to the /oi/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'oil' sound. Say several 'oil' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called rhyming words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -oin, -oint, -oist, -oot, -ook, and -oom. Special Note: When working with the -oot, -ook, and -oom sounds be sure to focus on those special sounds. The rhyming lessons in this chapter are designed to train the student's ears and not teach specific phonics rules. However, it is advisable to inform the student that several word family words do not follow the same rules that many of the other words do.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special Rhyming Words -ound, -our, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ound' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the vowels make a special sound. Explain that in these words, the vowel combination of 'ou' makes the /ou/ sound (the same sound we say when we are in pain). Pronounce the word ending 'ound' paying close attention to the /ou/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ound' sound. Say several 'ound' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families *-our*, *-ouse*, *-out*, *-oon*, and *-oop*. **Special Note:** When working with the -oon and -oop words, be sure to focus on those special sounds. The rhyming lessons in this chapter are designed to train the student's ears and not teach specific phonics rules. However, it is advisable to inform the student that several word family words do not follow the same rules that many of the other words do.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Special r-Controlled Rhyming Words -ar, -ard, -arm, -arn, -art, -er, -ern

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ar' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the letter 'r' controls what the vowel says. Explain that in these words, the 'ar' sound says the /ar/ sound (as in the sound that pirates make). Pronounce the word ending 'ar' paying close attention to the /ar/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ar' sound. Say several 'ar' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -ard, -arm, -arn, -art, -er, and -ern

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Special r-Controlled Rhyming Words -ird, -irt, -or, -ord, -ork, -orn, -ir, -

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ird' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the letter 'r' controls what the vowel says. Explain that in these words, the 'ird' sound says the /ird/ sound (as in the word 'bird'). Pronounce the word ending 'ird' paying close attention to the /ird/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ird' sound. Say several 'ird' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called rhyming words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -irt, -or, -ord, -ork, -orn, -ir, and -ur.

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special I-Controlled Rhyming Words -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: <u>Briefly</u> review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the **name and sounds** of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'ald' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the letter 'l' controls what the vowel says. Pronounce the word ending 'ald' paying close attention to the /ald/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'ald' sound. Say several 'ald' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, and -old

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Hearing Special w-Controlled Rhyming Words -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to rhyming words, the student identifies words that are from the same word family.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review with student basic letter recognition and letter sounds skills. Have the student state the name and sounds of letters or blends as you point to them using a letter or blends chart. Explain to student that letters go together to form words and that many words belong to families. Explain that words who come from the same family all sound alike because their ending sounds match. Explain that today he/she will learn words from seven different word families.

STEP TWO: Show the student the letters 'aw' (using magnetic letters, foam letters, letter cards, paper-pencil, etc.). Explain that this word family is special because the letter 'w' controls what the vowel says. Pronounce the word ending 'aw' paying close attention to the /aw/ sound. Tell the student that there are many words that end with the 'aw' sound. Say several 'aw' family words by putting both single consonants and consonant blends in front of the sound. Point to the letters on display in front of the student as each word is pronounced.

STEP THREE: On a piece of paper write the word YES on the left side and NO on the right. Say several one syllable words. Have the student point to the word YES if the word is part of the targeted word family and NO if it is not. Have student repeat each word that is part of the word family. Continue saying one-syllable words until the student can confidently identify the words that are part of the targeted word family without hesitation.

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that words that are part of the same word family are called **rhyming** words. Say two words (one of which is a member of the targeted word family) and have the student say whether or not they rhyme. Continue saying pairs of words and have the student say YES if they rhyme and NO if they don't rhyme.

STEP FIVE: Repeat steps two, three, and four with the word families -awn, -ew, -ow, and -own

STEP SIX: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Saying Even More Words that Rhyme -oil, -oin, -oint, -oist, -oot, -ook, -oom, -ound, -our, -ouse, -out, -oon, -oop, -ar, -ard, -arm, -art, -er, -ern, -ird, -irt, -or, -ord, -ork, -orn, -ir, -ur, -ald, -alk, -eld, -elt, -ild, -old, -aw, -awn, -ew, -ow, -own

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Through repeated exposure to word family words, the student orally states pairs of words that rhyme.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that today he/she will practice saying rhyming words. Tell the student that he/she will say words from the word families learned in lessons 23-28.

STEP TWO: On a piece of paper (or using letter cards, tiles, etc.) write one of the word endings focused on in lessons 23-28. Pronounce the word family and have the student repeat.

STEP THREE: Model for the student how you can say two words from that word family that rhyme. First, say the word ending. Next say one word from that family. Then say another word from that family. Finally restate the word ending. (Example: "oil" ... "soil" ... "broil" ... "oil")

STEP FOUR: Explain to student that he/she will do the same with other word families.

Assist the student when he/she has trouble thinking of words that rhyme. Spend AMPLE time on this step to ensure the student has a firm grasp on the concept of rhyming.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Which Word Does Not Rhyme?

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student listens to three words and identifies the word that does not rhyme.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student rhyming and word family skills. Say a word ending and have the student say at least two words that are part of that family. Continue reviewing until the student can easily say words that rhyme.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that today he/she will listen to three words and will identify the word that does *not* rhyme with the other two.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by clearly and concisely saying three one-syllable words (two that rhyme and one that doesn't rhyme) and have the student orally state the word that doesn't rhyme.

STEP FOUR: Continue step three until the student can easily and accurately identify the word that does *not* rhyme with the other two.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Rhyming and Word Families Picture Match

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student uses pictures to identify words that rhyme.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student rhyming and word family skills. Say a word ending and have the student say at least two words that are part of that family. Continue reviewing until the student can easily say words that rhyme.

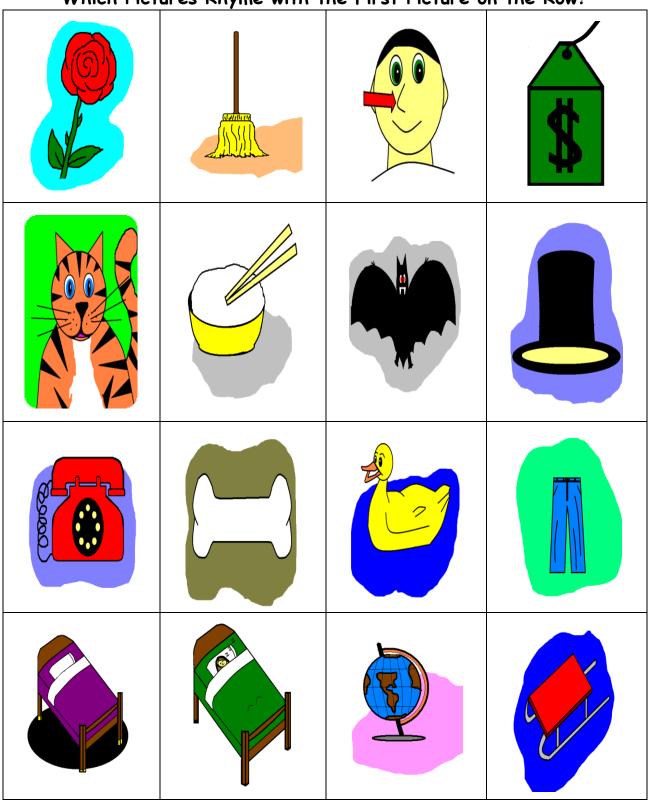
STEP TWO: Explain to student that today he/she will identify rhyming words using picture cards.

STEP THREE: Using picture cards (there are pictures included at the back of this book that may be used for this activity if you don't already have picture cards available) have the student state which of three cards rhymes with a fourth focus picture. Present the student with a row of four pictures and have him/her say the name of each. Have the student point to and say the words that rhyme with the first picture in the row.

STEP FOUR: Continue step three until the student can easily and accurately identify pictures/words that rhyme with a particular focus picture/word.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Which Pictures Rhyme with the First Picture on the Row?



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Rhyming and Word Families Final Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student uses pictures to identify words that rhyme.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student rhyming and word family skills. Say a word ending and have the student say at least two words that are part of that family. Continue reviewing until the student can easily say words that rhyme.

STEP TWO: Explain to student that today he/she will identify rhyming words using picture cards.

STEP THREE: Using picture cards have the student sort cards based on their word endings. Be sure to have the student say the names of each word to ensure understanding of rhyming and word families

STEP FOUR: Create fun ways of using the picture cards to promote mastery. For example use the cards to play "Concentration" or "Go Fish".

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Rhyming and Word Families Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Word Family Cards

at	ad
ag	bs
en	ts
ig	id

ib	09
ot	od
ub	U9
um	all

alm	
old	Oll
ell	elp
ull	and

ank ang ink ing int ond end ong

unk ung ant art ift ast irt ist

ost ort elt eft ust est amp ass

iss 055 **ess** omp ash ump atch ath

arch ish itch ith irth osh otch oth

orch ace ade age ake ale ape ame

ate	ice
ide	ife
ile	ine
ite	ive

ode oke ole one ote ope aid ail

ait ain eat ay each ead eak eam

eet ean eed eek ee eem oach eep

oad oam oat oan oil oin oist oint

ook 001 ound oom ouse our out oon

oop ar ard arm art arn ern er

ird	irt
or	ord
ork	orn
	ur

alk ald elt eld old ild awn aw

ew ow own

WORD PARTS AND SEGMENTING

WORD PARTS AND SEGMENTING OVERVIEW

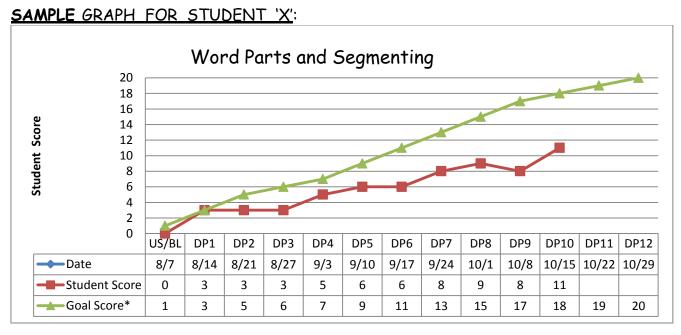
Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Word Parts and Segmenting Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Word Parts and Segmenting Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Word Parts and Segmenting lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a "fluke" with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Word Parts and Segmenting Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Word Parts and Segmenting Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as blending. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are not timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Word Parts and Segmenting intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly basis through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Word Parts and Segmenting intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 11th week of the Word Parts and Segmenting intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.



What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-7-11) the student scored a 0 out of a possible 20 signifying he/she lacks the ability to count syllables, segment words using syllables or phonemes, or to say words omitting a specific phoneme. After 10 weeks of the word parts and segmenting intervention, Student 'X' has made progress but has yet to reach his/her goal score. Twice the scores remained the same and even one regression in scores was noted. However, Student 'X's growth line overall steadily increased. At the end of the 10^{th} week of intervention, Student 'X' has consistently fallen short of the weekly goals but is showing gains overall. Additional time with the same intervention may be the recommendation for this student until mastery has been achieved.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Supplemental Progress Monitoring Assessments of the following sub-segmenting skills are included in this manual to give the teacher/interventionist the option of documenting each skill separately:

Counting Syllables

Word Segmentation: Syllables

• Segmenting Onset-Rimes

• Phoneme Deletion

• Word Segmentation: Phonemes

Individual student assessment sheets and RTI graphs are also included for each skill.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Word Parts and Segmenting intervention in this manual, copy the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 198)
- Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheets (pp. 199-204)
- Universal Screening & Progress Monitoring RTI Graph (p. 205)
- Word Parts and Segmenting Lessons Checklist (p. 216)
- Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (pp. 217-222)

If more specific segmenting data is needed or warranted, copy one or more of the following:

- Counting Syllables (p. 206)
- Counting Syllables Graph (p. 207)
- Word Segmentation: Syllables (p. 208)
- Word Segmentation: Syllables Graph (p. 209)
- Segmenting Onset-Rimes (p. 210)
- Segmenting Onset-Rimes Graph (p. 211)
- Phoneme Deletion (p. 212)
- Phoneme Deletion Graph (p. 213)
- Word Segmentation: Phonemes (p. 214)
- Word Segmentation: Phones Graph (p. 215)

Universal Screening Word Parts and Segmenting

Section A	. Counting S	<mark>Syllables</mark> : 9	ay each word	below clearly (and concisely.	Have the stud	dent state
how many wo	rd parts (syllo	ables) he/she	hears in each	word. Place a	check next to	each correct	response.
Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response
book	(1)	sister	(2)	sad	(1)	computer	(3)
concisely. Ho	ive the studer	t segment th	(Syllables): e word into syl	lables and ora	•		•
	priy). Piace a ishwasher	Check under	each correct r tickle	1 .	 Kmark	l occi	stant
-	shwasher)		(tickle)		mark)		stant)
(5.	,		(· ·····-)	(Joek	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	(45.	,
•	check under e	-	I	hold (/h/-old		moon (/m/-oor	
word after o (Example: "S check under	mitting either	the beginning the the beginning the the the the the the the the the the	ay each word by sound or the by sound" = 'ad' kite ending sound	ending sound , "Say 'bone' w omit be	(indicated unc rithout its endi slack eginning sound	derneath each ing sound" = 'b omite	word). pō'). Place a map ending sound
		ĭz	Ki	7		ăck	тă
Section E.	. Word Seg	mentation	(Phonemes)	: Say each wo	rd below clear	ly and concise	ely. Have the

Total # Correct _____ (Total # Possible = 20)

sup

(/s//ŭ//p/)

deer

(/d//ē//r/)

student say all of the sounds (phonemes) he/she hears in each word (Example: "flag" = f//l//d//g/).

(/l//ā//t/)

Place a check under each correct response.

(/p//ŏ//t/)

Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheet Word Parts and Segmenting

							
_		tions from t	he Universal Screening	g assessment to a	complete each dat	•	
		CII . l. l				рате: .	
		Ī		Mand	Dagnanga	Mond	Degrange
	•		•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(2)
	l.			universe	(3)	Ιαζο	(2)
		mentati	•	_	1 . 1		
Section B. Word Segmentation (Syllables): envelope (enve.lope) story (sond.wich) (po.ta.to) Section C. Segmenting Onset-Rime: gold (yg/old) (thump) weep (yal-vep) (slurp) Gection D. Phoneme Deletion: mad onit beginning sound omit ending sound omit beginning sound omit ending sound omit beginning sound of (th//l/pl) Section E. Word Segmentation (Phonemes): pack tip head (yg/old) (th//l/pl) (th//l/pl) Fortial Correct (out of 20): Data Point 2 Date: Section A. Counting Syllables: Word Response Word Response Word Response Word Response messy (2) running (2) notebook (2) house (3) Section B. Word Segmentation (Syllables): fishtail animal mountain flooring (floor.ing) fishtail (anmal) mountain flooring (floor.ing) Section C. Segmenting Onset-Rime: lend (yl/-end) (yl/-end) (yl/-eng) (yl/-eng) (yl/-eng) Section D. Phoneme Deletion: sove desk cup craze		•					
(ovoopo)		(6.617)	(our	a	,	(10
Section C.	Segmentir	ng Onset	-Rime:				
			•				•
(/g/-61d)			m/-ump)	(/w/-ee	:p)	(/51	/-urp)
Section D	. Phoneme	Deletion	:	•			
					cape		pen
omit be	ginning sound				<u> </u>		
						āpe	рĕ
	. Word Seg	mentati					
•	/)	(/-					3
		Syllablas		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••	Date: .	
			_	Word	Desnonse	Word	Desnonse
				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ł	(1)
				HOTOBOOK	(-)	nouse	(-)
<u>Jecinon D.</u>				mou	untain		floorina
				(mou	ıntain)		-
Saction C	Saamantii	na Oncat	· Dima:				
	. Segmentin	_		lona		d	eal
(/I/-end))					(/d	/-eal)
Castian N	Dis au au a	N = 1 = 4 : =					
Section D		Deletion			CUID		01070
omit be			omit ending sound	omit b		on	
		āve	dĕs			йр	crā
Section E	Word Seg	mentati	on (Phonemes)	:			
tide			same	reed			eud
(/t//ī//d/	<u>')</u>	(/s	//ā//m/)	(/r//ē//	a/)	(/c//	/ŭ//d/)
	,			To	tal Correct (out of 20)):

				PI	rogress Monito	_		_	
Student Name		+h -	I Iniuanaal Ca	reening assessment to				Teacher: _	
Data Point		m ine (Universai Sci	reening assessment to	compiete each ac	ira point ass	ressmen	, Date:	
Section A		ina s	Syllables	::					
Word	Respons		Word	Response	Word	Respons	e \	Word	Response
situation	•	(4)	open	(2)	basement			cafeteria	(5)
Section B.	Word	Seg	mentati	on (Syllables):					
	mechanic nechanic)			hamburger (hamburger)		ean			nted nted)
1)	necnanic)			(nanburger)	30)	ean)		(piur	11ea)
Section C.	Segmo	entin	ng Onset	-Rime:			1 .		
drink				grab	сор			ship	
(/dr/-ink)		(/	gr/-ab)	(/c/-op))		(/sh/-ip)
Section D	Phone	me l	Deletion	•					
	spoon	.,,,		gong		walk			take
omit e	ending soun		1	nit beginning sound		ending sound		. 1	ending sound
Continu F	14/254		spoo	ŏng			WC	2/	†ā
Section E.	word	Seg		<u>on (Phonemes)</u> ^{gave}	wham			fog	
(/b//ī//k/	′)			//ā//v/)	(/w//ă//m			(/f//ŏ//g	/)
								ut of 20):	
Data Point	4	•••••	•••••	•••••••	••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	 Date:	•••••
Section A		ina S	Svllables	::				<u> </u>	
Word	Respons		Word	Response	Word	Respons	e \	Word	
burn		(1)	serious	•		•			Response
Section B.	Word	Seg		(3)	laugh		(1)	driveway	Response (2)
	stereo		mentati	on (Syllables):			<i>(1)</i> c	driveway	' ' '
	(stereo)		mentati	on (Syllables): clockwise	pe	ncil	(1) 0	com	(2)
Cootion C			mentati	on (Syllables):	pe	ncil ncil)	(1) (com	(2)
Section C.	Segm	entin	ng Onset	on (Syllables): clockwise (clockwise)	pe		(1)	com	(2)
tape		entin	ng Onset	clockwise (clockwise) -Rime:	pe (per	ncil)	(1)	com (com	puter puter)
		entin	ng Onset	on (Syllables): clockwise (clockwise)	pe (per	ncil)	(1) (com (com	puter puter)
tape (/t/-ape))		ng Onset	clockwise (clockwise) Rime: group gr/-oup)	pe (per	ncil)	(1) (com (com	puter puter)
tape (/t/-ape) Section D)		ng Onset	clockwise (clockwise) Rime: group gr/-oup)	pe (per	ncil)	(1) C	com (com jest (/j/-est	puter puter)
tape (/t/-ape) Section D	. Phone	me l	ng Onset	clockwise (clockwise) Rime: group gr/-oup) work omit ending sound	pe (per	ncil)	nd	com (com jest (/j/-est	puter puter) plant ending sound
section D omit be	. Phone home	e me l	Deletion ome	clockwise (clockwise) -Rime: group gr/-oup) work omit ending sound wor	sting (/st/-ing	paw		com (com jest (/j/-est	puter puter)
Section D omit be	. Phone home	e me l	Deletion ome	clockwise clockwise) -Rime: group gr/-oup) work omit ending sound wor on (Phonemes)	sting (/st/-ing	paw	nd	com (com jest (/j/-est	puter puter) plant ending sound
section D omit be	Phone home sou	e me l	Deletion ome	clockwise (clockwise) -Rime: group gr/-oup) work omit ending sound wor	sting (/st/-ing	paw	nd	com (com jest (/j/-est	puter puter) plant ending sound plăn

Student Name					Grade:_	T	eacher: _	
		Universal Scr	reening assessment to	complete each	n data point asse	essment		
Data Point							Date:	
	. Counting	_	1	1				1
Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response		ord	Response
hotdog	(2)	animal	(3)	book		<i>(1)</i> ro	ad	(1)
Section B	. Word Seg	<u>gmentatio</u>	<u>on (Syllables):</u>					
	paperclip		recliner		elevision			wash
()	oaperclip)		(recliner)	(tel	evision)		(car	wash)
Section C	Saamantii	oo Onsot	Dima:					
climb	<u>Segmentiı</u>		-Kime · lace	je	er		cross	
(/cl/-imb)	•	l/-ace)	(/j/-			(/cr/-os:	
Section D	<u>. Phoneme</u>	<u>Deletion:</u>		•			•	
	food		sprite		slump	,		milk
omit be	ginning sound	ood	mit ending sound spri		beginning sound	d lŭmp	omit e	ending sound mĭl
Section F	Word See		on (Phonemes)	•		титтр		71117
rap	. Word Deg		fuss	• Su	ım		joke	
(/r//ă//p	/)		//ŭ//s/)		i//m/)		(/j//ō//k	(/)
 Data Point	<u>6</u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	••••••	••••••	• • • • • •	 Date:	
Section A	. Counting	<u>Syllables</u>	:					
Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response	e W	ord′	Response
picture	(2)	amazing	(3)	bottle		<i>(2)</i> cc	ır	(1)
Section B	Word Seg	gmentatio	n (Syllables):					
	purple		homerun		piggy		key	board
	(purple)		(homerun)		(piggy)		(key.	board)
C 1: C	C + :-		D:					
	<u>Segmentii</u>							
mum (/m/-um)	•	lask /-ask)	(/n/-	x† ·ext)		mark (/m/-arl	
Section D	<u>. Phoneme</u>	<u>Deletion:</u>						
	smell		floor		jump			snake
omit e	ending sound		it beginning sound		it ending sound	:	omit e	ending sound
Section F	Word Sec	<i>smë</i> ementatio	on (Phonemes)	L.		jŭm		snā
kiss	. Word Dec		nade		ed		gold	
(/k//ĭ//s	/)		//ā//d/)	(/h//é			(/g//ō//l//	/d/)
						.	L - (20)	
				1.0	otal Corre	ct (ou	r ot 20):	

				Pr	ogress Monito	oring: Wo	rd Par	rts and Segm	nenting (con't)
Student Name								Teacher: _	
		Universa	Screen	ing assessment to	complete each do	ita point ass	sessme		
Data Point		دا داد م	1					Date:	
	<u>Counting</u>				347 . 1	S		147 . 1	T
Word	Response	Word		Response	Word	Respons		Word	Response
shark	(1)	1		(3)	subway		(2)	telephone	(3)
Section B.		gmento		<u>(Syllables):</u>	1		I		41
	pocket (pocket)			humming (humming)		vman vman)			ting ting)
				·		•		`	
Section C.	Segmentii	ng Ons	et-R	ime:					
dread			buck		Sun			slope	
(/dr/-ead			(/b/-ucl	K)	(/s/-un)	1		(/sl/-ope	3)
Section D	. Phoneme	Deleti	on:			_			
	bed			cut		lace			math
omit be	ginning sound	ĕd	omit	ending sound		ginning soul			ending sound
Castian F	\\/ \C			сй /Db an am a a N	1		а	ce	тă
Section E.	word Seg	<u>jmento</u>	puq	<u>(Phonemes)</u> :	hot			bath	
(/y//ĕ//t,	/)		(/p//ŭ//	g/)	(/h//ŏ//t	/)		(/b//ă//t	
					<u> </u>			ut of 20):	
Data Point	8	• • • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••••	•••••	 Date:	
Section A	 Counting	Syllab	les:						
Word	Response	Word		Response	Word	Respons	ie	Word	Response
caterpillar	(4)	hug		(1)	pig	-	(1)	mountain	(2)
Section B.	Word Sec	gmento	ation	(Syllables):					
	muscle			sidewalk		real			ohant
	(muscle)			(sidewalk)	(ce	real)		(ele	phant)
Section C	Segmenti	na Ons	et-R	ime:			<u> </u>		
clap	. <u> </u>	<u>.g </u>	lock	<u></u>	rump			grace	·
(/kl/-ap)	1		(/I/-ock	()	(/r/-ump)		(/gr/-acc	ε)
Section D	. Phoneme	Neleti	on.						
<u>Section D</u>	wind	Deleti		 cheeze		horse			tack
omit be	ginning sound			ending sound		ginning soul	nd	omit e	ending sound
		ĭnd		chē	1		or	se	tă
	Word Sec	gmento		<u>(Phonemes)</u> :					
grit (/gr//ĭ//t	/)		side (/s//ī//c	H/)	jam (/j//ă//m	/)		hole (/h//ō//l	/)
					Tot	al Corre	ect (a	ut of 20):	

Student Name				Pr	rogress Monito	oring: Word	d Parts	and Segm	nenting (con't)
0-64-4646-		4/ /	Universal Comm	ning assessment to		_ Grade: _		eacher: _	
Data Point		т тпе (Universai Scree	ning assessment to	сотріете еасп ас	ita point asse.		Date:	
Section A		ina S	SvIIables:						
Word	Respons		Word	Response	Word	Response	W	ord	Response
responsible		(4)	true	(1)	silly	•		tten	(2)
Section B.	Word	Seg	mentation	(Syllables):			-		
	coffee			daily	soft	ware		fu	ınny
	(coffee)			(daily)	(soft	ware)		(fu	inny)
Section C.	Seame	entin	na Onset-l	Rime:					
job			fre	e	snip			heat	
(/j/-ob)			(/fr/-	ee)	(/sn/-ip)		(/h/-eat	t)
Section D	Phone	me l	Deletion:						
	cake	ille i	<u>Deletion</u> .	ripe		key			start
	eginning sou	ınd	omi	t ending sound	omit be	eginning sound	/		ending sound
			āke	īpe	l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		ē		star
		Seg		<u>(Phonemes)</u>	!				
quake (/gu//ā//k			len (/۱//ĕ//		bump (/b//ŭ//m			box (/b//ŏ//>	
(, 44, 74, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7, 7,	. ,		(,, , , , , ,	,	(, 2, 7, 2, 7, 1, 1)	F* 7		(217 377 1	,
Data Point	 10	•••••			•••••		• • • • • • •	 Date:	
Data Point Section A		 ina 3	Syllables:		••••••	•••••••	•••••	 Date:	
Section A Word			Syllables:	Response	Word	Response		Date:	Response
Section A	Count	se		Response (2)		•		ord	Response (1)
Section A Word cabinet	. Count Respons	se (3)	Word yellow	(2)		•	W	ord	•
Section A Word cabinet Section B	Respons Word	se (3)	Word yellow	(2) (Syllables): copper	automobile	dside	W	ord nd unde	(1)
Section A Word cabinet Section B.	Respons	se (3)	Word yellow	(2) (Syllables):	automobile	•	W	ord nd unde	(1)
Section A Word cabinet Section B	Respons Word lightning	se (3) Seg	Word yellow mentation	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper)	automobile	dside	W	ord nd unde	(1)
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C.	Respons Word lightning (lightning)	se (3) Seg	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-I	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime:	automobile road (road	dside side)	W	ord nd unde (unde	(1) rneath erneath)
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C.	Respons Word lightning (lightning)	se (3) Seg	Word yellow mentation g Onset-I	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime:	automobile road (road	dside side)	W	ord nd unde (unde	(1) rneath erneath)
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C. thump (/th/-ump.	Respons Word lightning (lightning) Segme	Seg	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-I sha (/sh/-	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime:	automobile road (road	dside side)	W	ord nd unde (unde	(1) rneath erneath)
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C. thump (/th/-ump) Section D	Respons Word lightning (lightning) Segme	Seg	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-I sha (/sh/-	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime:	automobile road (road	dside side)	W	ord nd unde (unde	(1) rneath erneath)
Section A Word cabinet Section B Section C thump (/th/-ump	Respons Word Iightning (lightning) Segme	Seg	Word yellow mentation ng Onset-I sha (/sh/-	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime: ve ave) chip beginning sound	automobile road (road pint (/p/-int	dside side)	(4) wi	ord unde (unde	(1) crneath erneath) neck ending sound
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C. thump (/th/-ump) Section D	Respons Word lightning (lightning) Segme	Seg entin	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-l sha (/sh/- Deletion: omit brō	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime: ve ave) chip beginning sound	pint (/p/-int	dside side)	W	ord unde (unde	(1) crneath erneath)
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C. thump (/th/-ump) Section D	Respons Word lightning (lightning) Segme	Seg entin	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-l sha (/sh/- Deletion: omit brō	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime: ve ave) chip beginning sound ip (Phonemes)	pint (/p/-int	dside side)	(4) wi	ord unde (unde	(1) crneath erneath) neck ending sound
Section A Word cabinet Section B. Section C. thump (/th/-ump Section D omit e Section E.	Respons Word lightning (lightning) Segme broke broke ending sound	Seg entin	Word yellow mentation ag Onset-l sha (/sh/- Deletion: omit brō mentation	(2) (Syllables): copper (copper) Rime: ve ave) chip beginning sound ip (Phonemes)	automobile road (road pint (/p/-int)	dside side)	(4) wi	ord unde (unde	(1) crneath erneath) n) neck ending sound nĕ

			Pr	rogress Monit	oring: Wor	d Parts	s and Segn	nenting (con't)
Student Name							Teacher: _	
		e Universal Scre	eening assessment to	o complete each a	lata point ass	essment		
Data Point		- 11 1 1					Date:	
	_	<u>Syllables</u> :		T	T _	1		T _
Word	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response		/ord	Response
learning	(2	l .	(1)	1		<i>(2)</i> h	appiness	(3)
Section B	. Word Se	<u>igmentatio</u>	<u>n (Syllables)</u> :			•		
	postman		lovely		inking			pcorn
	(postman)		(lovely)	(cra	nking)		(pop	ocorn)
Section C	. Segment	ing Onset-	·Rime:	-1		I		
wash			ke	grow			zeal	
(/w/-ash)	(/1/	-ike)	(/gr/-o	w)		(/z/-ea	I)
Section D	Phoneme	Deletion:		1	l .			
	sheet	<u> </u>	punch		snore			red
	ending sound	omi	t beginning sound	omit	ending sound		omit	ending sound
		shē	йnch			snō	·	rĕ
	. Word Se	gmentatio	<u>n (Phonemes)</u>	:				
feet (/f//ē//t	/)		o† 'ŏ//†/)	cope (/c//ō//			tale //t//ā//	
(11110111	.,	(****	<i></i>	(10,10,1	P')		(/ // 4//	.,)
 Data Point	 12	•••••		•••••	••••••	• • • • • •	 Date:	••••••
		Syllables:						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Response	Word	Response	Word	Response	e V	/ord	Response
photograph	(3	empty	(2)	something		<i>(2)</i> St	ui†	(1)
Section B	. Word Se	gmentatio	n (Syllables):					•
	waffle		machine		ору		sub	marine
	(waffle)		(machine)	(co	opy)		(sub	marine)
Section C	Seament	ing Onset-	Dime:					
shed	. <u>Jegmem</u>		ast	brag	,		vane	
(/sh/-ed)		'-ast)	(/br/-a			(/v/-an	
5 11 5	01	A. 1. 11						
Section D		Deletion:		T				
amit he	buzz Eginning sound	on	bee nit ending sound		stripe <i>eginning soun</i> d	d	omit	
011117 20	griimig searia	йzz	/b/		egiiiiiig eeaii			slap endina sound
						īpe		ending sound slă
Section E	. Word Se	gmentatio	n (Phonemes)	I		ipe	'	ending sound
hill		to	ote	wag		пре	pet	ending sound slă
		to		•	(g/)	пре	•	ending sound slă

RTI GRAPH

UNIVERSAL SCREENING & PROGRESS MONITORING

Word Parts and Segmenting

Student Name:	Grade:	Teacher:
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US	S/BL) and all date	a point (DP) scores for each

					Wor	d Parts	s and S	Segmen	ting					
	20 -				1	1	1				1	1		
	19 -													
	18 -													
	17 -													
	16 -													
	15 -													
	14 -													
	13 -													
စ်	12 -													
Student Score	11 -													
,	10 -													
9 D	9 -													
หั	8 -													
	7 -													
	6 -													
	5 -													
	4 -													
	3 -													
	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Date														
Student S	Score													
*Goal														

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Supplemental Progress Monitoring

Word Parts and Segmenting (counting syllables)

Student N	Name:					Grade:	_ Teache	r:	
	•		•	ly. Have the s	tudent state h	iow many word p	oarts (syllabl	es) he/she he	ars in each
word. Place a		each correc	t response. 1						
Baseline: (1		universe	taco	computer	massy	runnina	notebook	nanan	house
bag	puppy	universe	taco taco	computer	messy	running	HOTEDOOK	paper	nouse
	l	·	I		·			Total # Co	rrect:
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>1</u> : (Date:_)	•					
situation	open	basement	classroom	teacher	cafeteria	burn	pig	serious	laugh
								Total # Co	nno ot:
Data Point	2: (Date:)					10101# 00	orrect
hotdog	animal	book	road	car	driveway	picture	running	glasses	amazing
						P		J	
								Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point		1)	1	1				
telephone	bottle	subway	tortilla	mountain	dress	caterpillar	shark	sidewalk	easy
								Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point	4 : (Date:_)						
yellow	money	hug	responsible	little	cabinet	silly	true	kitten	good
N.4. D.1.4	E. (0.4		,					Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point automobile		ch watch	/ n hair	necklace	wind	dinaina	loonnino	non	hanninada
du i omobile	e Sariawi	Cri Walcr	παιτ	neckiace	wind	singing	learning	ran	happiness
			I			l l		Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point	6 : (Date:_)	•					
coffee	photograp	h empty	elephant	funny	video	suit	sandals	towel	candy
								Total # Co	
Data Point	7: (Date:)					10101# 60	rreci:
head	ready	lively	machine	milkshake	percussion	stomach	princesses	giant	something
7,544	. 522/		111,001,1110	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	por oddoron	- Cromeon	p	giaiii	
								Total # Co	rrect:
<u>Data Point</u>	8 : (Date:_)						
yesterday	queen	wonderlar	nd talking	hat	purple	delicious	paperclip	right	planted
								Total # Co	nnact:
Data Point	9: (Date:)					10101# 00	
sunshine	popcorn	ashtray	tiger	selection	testing	audition	bathroom	chip	bowl
	Poposition							5p	2
								Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point)	1	1	 	,,,,		1 .
afternoon	water	pool	trees	writing	painful	crunchy	chicken	watermelon	sleepy
								Total # Co	
Data Point	11: (Date:)					10101#60	DITECT:
present	highway	bottom	velvet	comb	bubblegum	amusement	grocery	clasp	it
F. 22.5	g/	22					j. 200. j		
							<u> </u>	Total # Co	rrect:
Data Point	T .)	.	1	1	T		1
radio	lost	baseball	l cookies	underned	ath maze	blizzard	sunny	dependable	smile
	<u> </u>							Total # Cor	rect:

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Word Parts and Segmenting (counting syllables)

Student Name:	Grade:	Teacher:
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (U	S/BL) and all da	ta point (DP) scores for each
Word Parts and Segmenting (counting syllables) assessment	given.	

			M	Vord Po	arts ar	nd Segi	menting	(coun	iting sy	/llables)			
1	0 -													
	9 -													
i	8 -													
	7 -													
Score	6 -													
Student Score	5 -													
. .	4 -													
	3 -													
;	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Date														
Student Sco	ore													
*Goal	ore													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Supplemental Progress Monitoring

Word Parts and Segmenting (word segmentation: syllables)

Studer	nt N	ame:										Gr	ade	2:	_ Te	eache	er: _			
Directio	ns: S	Say e	ach m	ulti-syll	able wo	ord bel	low cle	arly	and coi	ncis	ely. H	ave t	the	stude	nt seg	ment	the	word in	to s	yllables
and oral	ly sa	y eac	h par	t separa	ately. (E	xamp	le: trop	hy =	trop	hy).	. Place	a ch	neck	<unde< td=""><td>r each</td><td>1 corr</td><td>ect</td><td>respons</td><td>e.</td><td></td></unde<>	r each	1 corr	ect	respons	e.	
<u>Baseline</u>	: <i>(</i> D	ate: _)												Tota	l # Corr	ect:	
paper	1	kit	ten	prin	ter	enve	lope	st	ory		ndwich		pot	ato	bug	gie		iterfall		season
(рареі	r)	(kit	ten)	(Prin	.ter)	(enve.	lope)	(sto	ory)	(san	dwich)) (poto	ato)	(bug	.gie)	(wa.	terfall)	1	(season)
Data Po	int 1	l: <i>(D</i>	ate:)											Tota	l # Cori	ect:	
cater			messy	y to	rtilla	mo	nkey	no ⁻	tebook		telep	hone	:	bottl	e (glasse		subwa		sipping
(cater			(mess	, I	tilla)		ıkey)		te…book)		(tele			(bottl		glasse		(subwa	•	(sipping)
<u>Data Po</u>	int 2	<u>2</u> : <i>(</i> D	ate:_			_)			1						1			l # Cori	ect:	
fishto			imal	mour		floor	_		inet		ivewa	•	•	ture		nning		notdog		ookcase
(fishto	ail)	(an	.imal)	(moun	tain)	(floor	.ing)	(cab	.inet)	(dr	riveway	/)	(pic	ture)	(run	ning)	(ł	notdog)	(b	ookcase)
Data Po	int i	2 · //	ata:)											Tota	l # Cori	10.04	
				neen	00000	_ <i></i>	ntad		onoo	اء	اممامينا	40	n	nnail	001					
mecho (mecho			n <mark>ambu</mark> nambu	_	ocean)	'	nted nted)		reo)		lockwi lockwi			encil encil)		npute pute		docto (docto		simple (simple)
(.1100110		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	bu		(- 00011)	(Pidi		,5.6		(0)	1 1 1 1 1 1	,	٠,٢٠		(50111		,	(20010	,	(
Data Po	int 4	1: <i>(</i> D	ate:_)										-	Tota	l # Corr	ect:	
univer		T	irway	pap	erclip	re	cliner	1	televisi	on	car	was	h	purpl	e h	omer		piggy	1	yboard
(unive	rse)	(sta	irway)		erclip)	(re	.cliner)	(†	elevis	sion)	(car	wasł	h)	(purpl		homerı	un)	(piggy)		yboard)
<u>Data Po</u>						<u>) </u>						-					_	l # Cori		
grapef			ırkey		omobile		eacher		ocket		nummir	_		owman		ating		xample		rashcan
(grape	fruit)	(†ı	ırkey)	(au†c	mobile) (te	acher)	(р	ocket)	(h	nummii	1g)	(sno	owman)	(ea	ting)	(e)	kample)	(†	rashcan)
Data Po	int 4	<u> </u>	ata:)										-	Tota	l # Corr	10.04	
muscle		idew		cereal	ala	<u>-)</u> ephant	nh	otoc	graph		mpty		cof.	faa	de	aily		ftware		funny
(muscle)		sidew		(cereal		ephant		_	.graph)		mpty)		cof			ily)		oftware)		(funny)
,	,				, (*****		7 47.		-J - F - 7			<u> </u>		., ,		//	,			(,, / /
Data Po	int 7	<u>7</u> : (D	ate:_)										7	Tota	l # Corr	ect:	
lightni	ng	сор	per	roadsi	de ur	nderne	ath	hap	piness		sofa		vide	20	frest	ness	pe	eanut	tel	ephone
(lightni	ng)	(cop.	per)	(roadsi	de) (ur	ndern	eath)	(hap	.piness))	(sofa)	(vide	(0s	(fresh.	ness)	(pe	eanut)	(te	lephone)
<u>Data Po</u>		<u>3</u> : <i>(</i> D	ate:_			_)										٦	Tota	# Corr	ect:	
waffle		mach		сору		narine		entu		.*	terda	· .		nderla		must		engir		carpet
(waffle	2)	(macl	nine)	(copy)	(subrr	narine)	(ad	vent	ture) ((yes	.terda	у)	(won	derlo	ınd)	(must	ard)	(engii	ne)	(carpet)
Data Po	in+ ⁽	9 : //	nte		<u> </u>)									[-	Tota	 # Cori	10ct	
postmo		love	-	crankin	a no	_/ opcorn	CIA	allov	u bo	rny	ard	in	side		situat	1		shtray		unshine
(postmo		(love	'	(crankin	J '	pcorn		allov		irny			side		tua			shtray)		sunshine)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			,,		, ,														Ţ	
Data Po	int :	<u>10:</u> (Date:			_)										7	Tota	# Corr	ect:	
water	mel	on		frame	mone	y sı	vimmin	ıg 🗌	emoti	onal	l h	eado	ache	cr	ispy	tig	er	extre	me	lazy
(water.	mel	.lon)	(door.	frame)	(mone	y) (s	wimmin	g)	(emot	ionc	al) (k	ead	ache) (cr	spy)	(tig	ger)	(extre	eme)	(lazy)
<u>Data Po</u>						_)	1		1					ı				# Corr		
baby		othing	- 1	soupy		bama		cking	,	ailro			ırtai		excit			latter		horses
(baby)	(no	thing) (s	soupy)	(Ala.	bama)	(roc	.king	g) (ro	ailro	oad)	(cu	rta	in) (exci	ted)	(p	latter)		(horses)
D-4- D	<u> </u>	12. /	/N=+=			1											Γ ₄ + - ¹	I # C		
Data Po						<i></i>	ا		ممط: -	1	_,l		1		ده: سر			# Corr		
habita (habit			codile :odile		ctric ctric)		nesline lesline)		radio adio)		eyebal eye…bal			non non)	Sitt (sitt	_		ndy ndy)		nausted hausted)
(114	41)	(0.00		ح, رداد		(0.011)		(1	aaiu)	1	-,bu	,	(1011		(311	9)	(441)	· ~ 7 /	(-/	.,
						•										- 1				

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Word Parts and Segmenting (word segmentation: syllables)

Student	t Name:							<i>G</i> r	rade: _	٦	Геасhe	r:		
On the g Word Pa	•	•				_					point ((DP) sco	ores fo	r each
		١	Nord f	Parts a	nd Seg	gmentir	ng (wor	rd segn	nentati	ion: syl	llables))		
	10 -													
	9 -													
	8 -													
	7 -													
စ်	6 -													
Student Score	5 -													
Stud	4 -													
	3 -													
	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date														
Stude	ent Score													

*Goal

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Supplemental Progress Monitoring

Word Parts and Segmenting (segmenting onset-rimes)

Student N	vame:					_ 6	raae:		reacher	·	
	•	•	•		•				saying the ons	et-rime and	then the
		d (Example: "t	top" = "/t/-op"	'). Place a ch	eck under ead	ch co	rrect r	espo			
<u>Baseline</u> : (L	Date:	<u> </u>							Тс	ital # Corre	:ct:
gold	thump	weep	slurp	lend	tight		long		deal	tied	smile
(/g/-old)	(/th/-ump)	(/w/-eep)	(/sl/-urp)	(/I/-end)	(/t/-ight)		(/l/-on	g)	(/d/-eal)	(/t/-ied)	(/sm/-ile)
L	1 /0 /		1		I						
<u>Data Point</u>	T .	T	/ 	T 61					1	tal # Corre	
drink	grab	cop	ship	flow	skin		fox		band (/b/ and)	sheet	self
(/dr/-ink)	(/gr/-ab)	(/c/-op)	(/sh/-ip)	(/fl/-ow)	(/sk/-in)		(/f/-o	×)	(/b/-and)	(/sh/-eet)	(/s/-elf)
Data Point	2. (Date:	II.)	· ·	· ·				To	tal # Corre	ect:
fade	voice	bounce	/ meat	climb	place		jeer	,	cross	brace	shame
(/f/-ade)	(/v/-oice)	(/b/-ounce)	(/m/-eat)	(/cl/-imb)	(/pl/-ace)		(/j/-ee		(/cr/-oss)	(/br/-ace)	(/sh/-ame)
							•				
Data Point	3 : (Date:)						To	tal # Corre	ect:
but	wing	sound	nod	cat	wash	lil	ke		grow	zeal	trod
(/b/-ut)	(/w/-ing)	(/s/-ound)	(/n/-od)	(/k/-at)	(/w/-ash)	(/ /-	-ike)	(/grl	;;;;;;;opo1`rf2zz/-	(/z/-eal)	(/tr/-od)
									ow)		+
N - 4 - N - 1 - 4	1. (Data)		```		<u> </u>				Т.		
Data Point		- A-1:	<i></i>				A 1	_	1	otal # Corre	
tape (/t/-ape)	group (/gr/-oup)	sting (/st/-ing)	jest (/j/-est)	rose (/r/-ose)	plunk (/pl/-unk)		toml (/t/-on		peer (/p/-eer)	girl (/g/-irl)	huff (/h/-uff)
(111 440)	(/g./ cup)	(/ 5.//g)	(/ 1/ 55.)	(/// 555)	(/ p.// 4()		(7.17 0.1	,,,	(, p, cc.)	(/ 9/)	(7.17
Data Point	5: (Date:)						To	otal # Corre	ect:
this	dunk	west	cove	shark	mum		flasi	٠	next	mark	ball
(/th/-is)	(/d/-unk)	(/w/-est)	(/k/-ove)	(/sh/-ark)	(/m/-um)		(/fl/-as		(/n/-ext)	(/m/-ark)	(/b/-all)
Data Point	6 : (Date:_)						To	tal # Corre	:ct:
bunch	jazz	kind	crane	dread	buck		sun		slope	wax	blink
(/b/-unch)	(/j/-azz)	(/k/-ind)	(/cr/-ane)	(/dr/-ead)	(/b/-uck)		(/s/-u	n)	(/sl/-ope)	(/w/-ax)	(/bl/-ink)
_			1]
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>7</u> : (Date:_	1)	T					То	ital # Corre	:ct:
clap	lock	rump	grace	thick	shed		cast		brag	vane	Six
(/kl/-ap)	(/l/-ock)	(/r/-ump)	(/gr/-ace)	(/th/-ick)	(/sh/-ed)		(/k/-as	iΤ)	(/br/-ag)	(/v/-ane)	(/s/-ix)
	0 (0)	·L	•	L					· -		
Data Point		T .	_ _/	T .						tal # Corre	
beast (/b/-east)	right (/r/-ight)	plus (/pl/-us)	shave (/sh/-ave)	teen (/t/-een)	mouse (/m/-ouse)		froz (/fr/-o		well (/w/-ell)	mix	dock (/d/-ock)
(/b/-eas1)	(717-1gH1)	(/pi/-us)	(/sn/-ave)	(/1/-een)	(/m/-ouse)	-	(/11/-0	26)	(/w/-eii)	(/m/-ix)	(/d/-0CK)
Data Point	Q. (Date:	II.)	· ·	· ·				To	otal # Corre	ect:
duck	nape	bring	grill	pound	job		free	,	snip	heat	sire
(/d/-uck)	(/n/-ape)	(/br/-ing)	(/gr/-ill)	(/p/-ound)	(/j/-ob)		(/fr/-e		(/sn/-ip)	(/h/-eat)	(/s/-ire)
Data Point	10: (Date:)						То	tal # Corre	ect:
queen	bird	sack	skill	dart	grass		gab		thought	sum	mack
(/qu/-een)	(/b/-ird)	(/s/-ack)	(/sk/-ill)	(/d/-art)	(/gr/-ass)		(/g/-a	b)	(/th/-ought)	(/s/-um)	(/m/-ack)
Data Point	11: (Date:)						To	ital # Corre	zct:
bawl	shut	zoom	flight	pig	spool		holo	l	moon	rex	wire
(/b/-awl)	(/sh/-ut)	(/z/-oom)	(/fl/-ight)	(/p/-ig)	(/sp/-ool)		(/h/-ol	d)	(/m/-oon)	(/r/-ex)	(/w/-ire)
				1					_		
Data Point)							tal # Corre	
thump (/th/-ump)	shave	pint	fish	creek	grab		tell		fin	road	mole
(/ III/ -ump)	(/sh/-ave)	(/p/-int)	(/f/-ish)	(/kr/-eek)	(/gr/-ab)	\dashv	(/t/-e	'')	(/f/-in)	(/r/-oad)	(/m/-ole)
	•	•		·							

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Word Parts and Segmenting (segmenting onset-rimes)

Student N	Vame:							<i>G</i> r	ade: _		Teache	:r:		
On the gra Word Part											point ((DP) sco	ores fo	r each
							nting (s				mes)			
	10 -													
	9 -													
	8 -													
	7 -													
อ	6 -													
Student Score	5 -													
Stud	4 -													
	3 -													
	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date														
Student	Score													
*Goal														

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Supplemental Progress Monitoring

Word Parts and Segmenting (phoneme deletion)

Student Name:			Grade: Teacher	1;
	low clearly and concisely. Hav			ginning sound or the ending sou
	vord). (Example: "Say 'sad' wit			
Universal Screening/Baseli)		BLTotal # Correct:
his	kite	slack	map	truck
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ĬΖ	kī	ăck	mă	trŭ
Data Point 1: (Date:		•	DI	P1 Total # Correct:
mad	nut	cape	pen	hush
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ăd	лй	āpe .	pĕ	hй
Data Point 2: (Date:)	, ,		P2 Total # Correct:
late	sheet	punch	snore	red
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
āte	shē	ŭnch	snō	rĕ
Data Point 3: (Date:)	411071		P3 Total # Correct:
buzz	bee	stripe	slap	clink
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
йzz	/b/	īpe	slă	clĭ
Data Point 4: (Date:)	ipe		P4 Total # Correct:
sore	broke	chip		neck
	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	vase omit ending sound	omit ending sound
omit beginning sound ōre	brō	onin beginning sound ชื่อ	vā	ně
)	ıρ	,	P5 Total # Correct:
Data Point 5: (Date:		lan		
cake	ripe	key	start	duck
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
āke	īpe	ē	star	йск
Data Point 6: (Date:		, 1		P6 Total # Correct:
wind	cheeze	horse	tack	mule
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ĭnd	chē	orse	tă	mū
<u>Data Point 7</u> : (Date:			Di	P7 Total # Correct:
bed	cut	lace	math	thick
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ĕd	сй	āce	тă	thĭ
Data Point 8: (Date:)		DI	P8 Total # Correct:
hair	smell	floor	jump	snake
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
air	smĕ	or	jйm	snā
Data Point 9: (Date:)		DI	P9 Total # Correct:
food	sprite	slump	milk	wheeze
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ood	sprī	Ійтр	mĭl	wē
Data Point 10: (Date:)		DP1	O Total # Correct:
home	work	paw	plant	man
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ōme	wor	aw a	plăn	mă
Data Point 11: (Date:)	Į.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	11 Total # Correct:
	dnoon	cono	walk	take
couch	spoon	gong		
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
ouch	spoo	ŏng	wal	<u> </u>
Data Point 12: (Date:		T		2 Total # Correct:
save	desk	cup	craze	stop
omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit beginning sound	omit ending sound	omit ending sound
āve	dĕs	ŭр	crā	stŏ

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Word Parts and Segmenting (phoneme deletion)

udent Na	me:							G	rade: _		Teach	er:		
the graph ord Parts o										all dat	a point	(DP) so	cores f	or eac
	5 ¬			ord Pa						leletion	<i>y</i>			
	4 -													
Score	3 -													
Student Score	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date														
Student S *Goal	core													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Supplemental Progress Monitoring

Word Parts and Segmenting (word segmentation: phonemes)

Student N	Vame:					Grade:	Teache	r:	
	Say each word			-	ord into separ	ate phonemes.	(Examples: d	ot = /d//ŏ//t	/, vote =
	lace a check u	ınder each cor	rect respons	e.			_		
<u>Baseline</u> : (1)_	1	1	1		Т	otal # Corre	
po† (/p//ŏ//†/)	late	deer	sup	hill	tote	wag	pet	tug	mile
(/p//0//1/)	(/l//ā//t/)	(/d//ē//r/)	(/s//ŭ//p/)	(/h//ĭ//l/)	(/t//ō//t/)	(/w//ă//g/)	(/p//ĕ//t/)	(/t//ŭ//g/)	(/m//ī//l/)
Data Point	1: (Date:_	.	_)	•	1	•	Т	otal # Corre	ect:
feet	rot	cope	tale	get	skull	fright	fan	rink	nut
(/f//ē//t/)	(/r//ŏ//t/)	(/c//ō//p/)	(/t//ā//l/)	(/g//ĕ//t/)	(/sk//ŭ//l/)	(/fr//ī//t/)	(/f//ă//n/)	(/r//ĭ//nk/)	(/n//ŭ//t/)
Data Point	2: (Date:	ı)			ı	T	otal # Corre	гст:
guake	lend	bump	box	grit	side	jam	hole	numb	feel
(/qu//ā//k/)	(/l//ĕ//nd/)	(/b//ŭ//mp/)	(/b//ŏ//x/)	(/gr//ĭ//t/)	(/s//ī//d/)	(/j//ă//m/)	(/h//ō//l/)	(/n//ŭ//m/)	(/f//ē//I/)
Data Point	3 : (Date:)			l	T	otal # Corre	ect:
cut	file	yet	pug	hot	bath	kiss	made	heed	gold
(/c//ŭ//t/)	(/f//ī//l/)	(/y//ĕ//t/)	(/p//ŭ//g/)	(/h//ŏ//t/)	(/b//ŭ//th/)	(/k//ĭ//s/)	(/m//ā//d/)	(/h//ē//d/)	(/g//ō//I//d/)
Data Point	4 : (Date:		_)	II.	1		Т	otal # Corre	ect:
rap	fuss	sum	joke	creep	mop	dame	jet	pile	vim
(/r//ă//p/)	(/f//ŭ//s/)	(/s//ŭ//m/)	(/j//ō//k/)	(/cr//ē//p/)	(/m//ŏ//p/)	(/d//ā//m/)	(/j//ĕ//t/)	(/p//ī//l/)	(/v//ĭ//m/)
Data Point	<u>5</u> : (Date:_		_)				Т	otal # Corre	ect:
his	poke	beet	bike	gave	wham	fog	bus	hug	rex
(/h//ĭ//s/)	(/p//ō//k/)	(/b//ē//t/)	(/b//ī//k/)	(/g//ā//v/)	(/w//ă//m/)	(/f//ŏ//g/)	(/b//ŭ//s/)	(/h//ŭ//g/)	(/r//ĕ//x/)
Data Point	6 : (Date:)			<u> </u>	Т	otal # Corre	 zct:
goat	quick	tide	same	reed	cud	wet	lop	lap	buzz
(/g//ō//†/)	(/qu//ĭ//ck/)	(/t//ī//d/)	(/s//ā//m/)	(/r//ē//d/)	(/c//ŭ//d/)	(/w//ĕ//t/)	(/l//ŏ//p/)	(/l//ŭ//p/)	(/b//ŭ//z/)
Data Point	7: (Date:)			l	<u>'</u> Т	otal # Corre	 ect:
wheel	nail	pup	pack	tip	head	rug	globe	lock	ripe
(/w//ē//l/)	(/n//ā//l/)	(/p//ŭ//p/)	(/p//ă//k/)	(/t//ĭ//p/)	(/h//ĕ//d/)	(/r//ŭ//g/)	(/gl//ō//b/)	(/l//ŏ//k/)	(/r//ī//p/)
Data Point	8: (Date:	1)			1	Т	otal # Corre	ct:
best	just	lack	/ pave	keep	phone	chick	dull	kite	rock
(/b//ĕ//st/)	(/j//ŭ//st/)	(/l//ă//k/)	(/p//ā//v/)	(/k//ē//p/)	(/f//ō//n/)	(/ch//ĭ//ck/)	(/d//ŭ//l/)	(/k//ī//t/)	(/r//ŏ//k/)
							_		
Data Point	9 : (Date:_)	Т.	1	Т .		otal # Corre	1
gull (/g//ŭ//l/)	map (/m//ă//p/)	chose (/ch//ō//s/)	frog (/fr//ŏ//g/)	tough (/t//ŭ//f/)	less (/I//ĕ//s/)	weed (/w//ē//d/)	nip (/n//ĭ//p/)	drive (/dr//ī//v/)	base (/b//ā//s/)
(/g//d////)	(/III//W/p/)	(/ (// // // 3/)	(/11//0//g/)	(/1//4////)	(11/16/13/)	(/W//E//G/)	(/11//1// p/)	(/di//////)	(/5//4//3/)
<u>Data Point</u>		T)					otal # Corre	1
cup (/c//ŭ//p/)	tribe (/tr//ī//b/)	ram (/r//ă//m/)	kill (/k//ĭ//l/)	bot (/b//ŏ//t/)	sage (/s//ā//j/)	leap (/I//ē//p/)	red (/r//ĕ//d/)	soul (/s//ō//I/)	cup (/c//ŭ//p/)
(/ c/ / d/ / p/)	(/11//11/0/)	(/// ۵//۱۱//	(10/11/11)	(15/10/11/)	(/3//4//j/)	(/1//6// p/)	(117767747)	(13/10/11/)	(/ C/ / d/ / p/)
Data Point	11: (Date:_)				Т	otal # Corre	ect:
bait	hut	zeal	might	rough	gob	cold	glad	hex	pit
(/b//ā//t/)	(/h//ŭ//t/)	(/z//ē//l/)	(/m//ī//t/)	(/r//ŭ//f/)	(/g//ŏ//b/)	(/c//ō//l//d/)	(/gl//ă//d/)	(/h//ĕ//x/)	(/p//ĭ//t/)
Data Point	12: (Date:	•)	•	-		т	otal # Corre	ect.
dump	vase	pine	/ mash	fell	blob	full	zip	beam	pole
(/d//ŭ//m//p/			(/m//ă//sh/)	(/f//ĕ//I/)	(/bl//ŏ//b/)	(/f//ŭ//l/)	(/z//ĭ//p/)	(/b//ē//m/)	(/p//ō//l/)

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Word Parts and Segmenting (word segmentation: phonemes)

		Won	d Pant	e and	Seam	enting	lwon	d soon	antat	ion: nl	honem	ac)		
	10	7701	<u> </u>	- unu	Jegin	ı	(1107)	. segn		1011. pr			1	1
	9 .													
	8 -													
	7 -													
Score	6 -													
Student Score	5 -													
\$	4 -													
	3 -													
	2													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/B												

Student Score

*Goal

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Checklist

Name of Lesson	Date(s) lesson was taught	Date lesson was mastered
Lesson 1: Counting Words in Sentences		
Lesson 2: Counting Parts in Words (Syllables)		
Lesson 3: Hearing Beginning Consonant Sounds		
Lesson 4: Beginning Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)		
Lesson 5: Hearing Beginning Consonant Blends and Special Sounds		
Lesson 6: Beginning Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)		
Lesson 7: Beginning Sounds Picture Match Review		
Lesson 8: Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (single consonants)		
Lesson 9: Ending Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)		
Lesson 10: Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (consonant blends and special sounds)		
Lesson 11: Ending Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)		
Lesson 12: Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (short vowel sounds)		
Lesson 13: Saying Short Vowels in the Middle of Words		
Lesson 14: Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (long vowel sounds)		
Lesson 15: Saying Long Vowers in the Middle of Words		
Lesson 16: Hearing Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words		
Lesson 17: Saying Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words		
Lesson 18: Hearing and Saying Onset-Rimes in One Syllable Words		
Lesson 19: Saying all of the Sounds in a Word		
Lesson 20: Writing Words		

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 1)

Student Name: ______ Use these sheets to document the student's progression through the intervention.

Lesson 1: Counting Words in Sentences

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Say each sentence below orally. Have the student count the number of words in each sentence, record his/her response, and place a \mathcal{F} in the last column if correct. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately count the number of words in sentences stated orally.

Sentence	1	
Sentence	Response	>
My dad works at the bank.	(6)	
The apple fell from the tree and hit my head.	(10)	
I have a white notebook.	(5)	
I have the best teacher in the world.	(8)	
Saturday is my favorite day of the week.	(8)	
When can we go outside to play?	(7)	
The alligator ate the deer.	(5)	

Sentence	Response	J
Earth is the third planet from the sun.	(8)	
His grandmother lives next door to my grandmother.	(8)	
My mom said we can go to the movies tomorrow night!	(11)	
My sister went shopping last weekend.	(6)	
My class went on a field trip to the zoo.	(10)	
I received eight gifts for my birthday.	(7)	
I couldn't eat my cereal because the milk was sour.	(10)	

Date Mastered_____

Lesson 2: Counting Parts in Words (Syllables)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Write in the number of word parts (syllables) the student says next to each word below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say the correct number for each word spoken.

Word	Response
apron	2
pencil	2
calf	1
computer	3
race	1

Word	Response	
airplane	2	
stop	1	
grass	1	
window	2	
love	1	

Word	Response
lemon	2
hurt	1
watermelon	4
mountain	2
book	1

Word	Response
yesterday	3
maybe	2
telephone	3
children	2
happiness	3

Lesson 3: Hearing Beginning Consonant Sounds

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly identify the beginning sound and another V if he/she can identify the letter that says that sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say both the correct beginning sound and the letter that says that sound.

Word	Sound	Letter
letter	/1/	/
desk	/d/	d
paint	/p/	р
fall	/f/	f
donut	/d/	d
tall	/†/	†

Word	Sound	Letter
winter	/w/	W
zebra	/z/	Z
ketchup	/k/	c, k
mouse	/m/	т
right	/r/	r
yellow	/y/	у

Word	Sound	Letter
gulp	/g/	9
vase	/v/	ν
balloon	/b/	Ь
city	/5/	C, S
giraffe	/j/	g, j
hello	/h/	h

Lesson 4: Beginning Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)

Date Mastered_

Date Mastered

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Circle the two words under each picture as the student says the two as a pair. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 47) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately name pairs of words that begin with the same sound.

esson it he/sne can accurately name pairs of words that begin with the same sound.				
			To the state of th	
rainbow/rake	tiger/turtle	fish/fan	vase/vine	kangaroo/key
guitar/gum	key/kangaroo	fan/fish	bananas/butterfly	hat/hotdog
RIF				
butterfly/bananas	dolphin/duck	duck/dolphin	gum/guitar	turtle/tiger
		Л ИПИНИИМ		
vine/vase	muffin/mushroom	rake/rainbow	mushroom/muffin	hotdog/hat

Date Mastered

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 2)

Student Name:

Lesson 5: Hearing Beginning Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a J' next to each word below if the student can correctly identify the beginning sound and another J' if he/she can identify the letters/blend that says that sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say both the correct beginning sound and the letter that says that sound.

Word	Sound	Letters	
fruit	/fr/	fr	
grapes	/gr/	gr	
prize	/pr/	pr	
bring	/br/	br	
short	/sh/	sh	
store	/st/	st	
blind	/bl/	Ы	

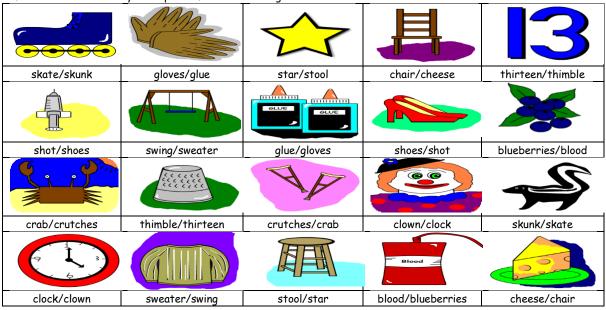
Word	Sound	Letters
plant	/pl/	p/
tree	/tr/	tr
choke	/ch/	ch
drive	/dr/	dr
flute	/fl/	fl
glad	/gl/	91
slide	/sl/	<i>s</i> /

Word	Sound	Letters
quick	/qu/	qи
skunk	/sk/	sc, sk
snow	/sn/	sn
clunk	/cl/	cl, kl
giraffe	/j/	g, j
hello	/h/	h
crazy	/cr/	cr, kr

Date Mastered_

Lesson 6: Beginning Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)

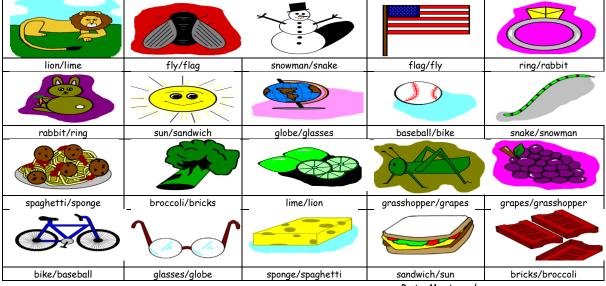
<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Circle the two words under each picture as the student says the two as a pair. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 50) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately name pairs of words that begin with the same blend.



Lesson 7: Beginning Sounds Picture Match Review

Date Mastered_

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Circle the two words under each picture as the student says the two as a pair. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 52) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately name pairs of words that begin with the same sound.



Date Mastered_

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 3)

Student Name:

Lesson 8: Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (single consonants)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly identify the beginning sound and another V if he/she can identify the letter that says that sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say both the correct beginning sound and the letter that says that sound.

Word	Sound	Letter
ten	/n/	n
chip	/p/	р
carrot	/†/	t
cab	/b/	Ь
nice	/s/	S, C
robber	/r/	r, er
orange	/j/	j, g

Word	Sound	Letter
team	/m/	т
milk	/k/	К, С
red	/d/	d
hawk	/k/	k, c
hill	/1/	/
deed	/d/	d
wow	/w/	W

Word	Sound	Letter
off	/f/	f
his	/z/	S, Z
save	/v/	V
buzz	/z/	Z
safe	/f/	f
flag	/g/	9

Date Mastered_

Lesson 9: Ending Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Circle the two words under each picture as the student says the two as a pair. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 55) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately name pairs of words that end with the same sound.

	nume puis of words mun			
gold/bread	cage/fudge	broom/ham	moth/tooth	coat/eight
The second second				
slug/pig	ball/bell	chef/leaf	clown/corn	corn/clown
web/tub	pig/slug	bell/ball	fudge/cage	tub/web
		3		
tooth/moth	leaf/chef	eight/coat	ham/broom	bread/gold

Date Mastered_____

Lesson 10: Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (consonant blends and special sounds)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly identify the ending sound and another V if he/she can identify the letters that spell that sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say both the correct ending sound and the letters that spells that sound.

Word	Sound	Letters
brush	/sh/	sh
hatch	/ch/	ch
earth	/th/	th
jump	/mp/	тр
stitch	/tch/	tch
graph	/f/	ph, f
palm	/lm/	lm

Word	Sound	Letters
gold	/ld/	ld
best	/st/	st
patch	/tch/	tch
hung	/ng/	ng
fist	/st/	st
held	/ld/	ld
rash	/sh/	sh

Word	Sound	Letters
nymph	/ph/	ph
stretch	/tch/	tch
with	/th/	th
rath	/th/	th
ostrich	/ch/	ch
chimp	/mp/	тр
A 1 11 1	,	·-

Date Mastered___

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 4)

Student Name:

Lesson 11: Ending Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Circle the two words under each picture as the student says the two as a pair. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 58) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately name pairs of words that end with the same consonant blend or special sound.

(sssinh		MILK
teeth/tablecloth	coach/bench	hush/cash	shrimp/chimp	milk/chalk
	ABCD.			
cash/hush	chalk/milk	tablecloth/teeth	bench/coach	saint/paint
				Date Mastered
salt/belt	chimp/shrimp	paint/saint	belt/salt	

Lesson 12: Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (short vowel sounds)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly identify its vowel sound, a second V if he/she can identify the letter that says that sound, and a third V if he/she can identify whether it is a short sound or a long sound.

Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?
hen	/ĕ/	е	
skip	/ĭ/	i	
pan	/ă/	а	
nut	/й/	и	
sad	/ă/	а	
mop	/ŏ/	0	
+	/٢/	_	

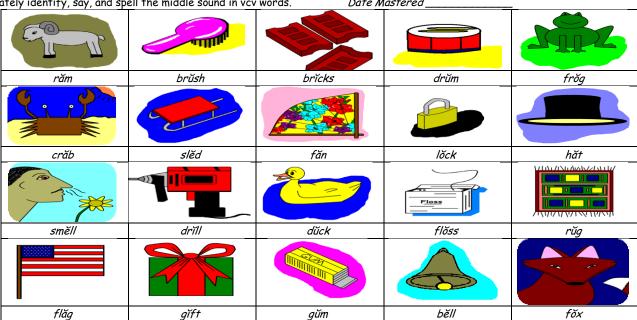
Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?
rot	/ŏ/	0	
duck	/й/	и	
lock	/ŏ/	0	
sit	/ĭ/	i	
fog	/ŏ/	0	
red	/ĕ/	е	
bet	/ĕ/	е	

Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?
can	/ă/	а	
but	/й/	и	
must	/й/	и	
frost	/ŏ/	0	
men	/ĕ/	е	
kid	/1/	i	
Date Ma.	stered		

Lesson 13: Saying Short Vowels in the Middle of Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Have the student say the name of each picture, the sound of the vowel in the word, and the letter that spells that sound. Place a 'J' under the pictures the student gets correct. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 61) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify, say, and spell the middle sound in vcv words.

Date Mastered ________



Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 5)

Student Name: _____

Lesson 14: Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (long vowel sounds)

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly identify its vowel sound, a second V if he/she can identify the letter that says that sound, and a third V if he/she can identify whether it is a short sound or a long sound

S	sound or a long sound.					
	Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?		
	mule	/ū/	и			
	bead	/ē/	е			
	game	/ā/	а			
	cute	/ū/	и			
	mile	/ī/	i			
	note	/ō/	0			
	aueen	/ē/	e			

Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?
joke	/ō/	0	
late	/ā/	а	
shake	/ā/	а	
mice	/ī/	i	
jeep	/ē/	е	
tape	/ā/	а	
made	/ā/	а	

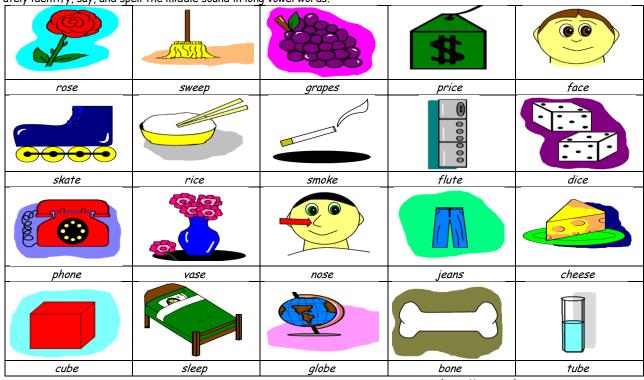
Word	Sound	Letter	Long or Short?
huge	/ū/	и	
hose	/ō/	0	
toast	/ō/	0	
side	/ī/	i	
peel	/ē/	е	
fuse	/ū/	и	

Date Mastered _____

Lesson 15: Saying Long Vowels in the Middle of Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Have the student say the name of each picture, the sound of the vowel in the word, and the letter that spells that sound. Place a \mathcal{I} under the pictures the student gets correct. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 64) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can

accurately identify, say, and spell the middle sound in long vowel words.



Date Mastered_

Lesson 16: Hearing Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word below if the student can correctly identify its medial sound and a second 'J' if he/she can identify the letter(s) that spells that sound. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately identify the middle sound and the letter(s) that spells that sound.

Word	Sound	Letter
after	/†/	<i>†</i>
holder	/d/	d
paper	/p/	р
table	/b/	Ь
turnip	/n/	n
popcorn	/k/	c, k
movie	/v/	ν

Word	Sound	Letter
flower	/w/	W
teacher	/ch/	ch
pencil	/s/	S, C
carpet	/p/	р
angel	/j/	g, j
luggage	/g/	9
hammer	/m/	m

Word	Sound	Letter
college	/1/	/
healthy	/th/	th
monster	/st/	st
hopping	/p/	р
penny	/n/	n
yellow	/1/	1

Date Mastered___

Word Parts and Segmenting Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 6)

Student Name: ____

Lesson 17: Saying Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Have the student say the name of each picture, the sound of the vowel in the word, and the letter that spells that sound. Place a \mathcal{F} under the pictures the student gets correct. Have the student look at the student chart (p. 67) as you assess so that he/she can't see the printed words. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can accurately identify, say, and spell the middle sound in long vowel words.

<u> </u>	on the illiadic sound in fore			
Yogurt			*	
yogurt	button	rabbit	cannon	muffin
	The Street Stree			
mittens	beehive	monkey	marbles	cabbage
badger	mermaid	lady	dolphin	taco
towel	pickles	peaches	seven	feathers

Date Mastered

Lesson 18: Hearing and Saying Onset-Rimes in One Syllable Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word below if the student can correctly say its onset-rime. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say the onset-rime of words that begin with consonants, vowels, blends, and special sounds.

	
Word	Onset-rime
bowl	/b/-owl
cook	/k/-ook
doll	/d/-oll
fib	/f/-ib
star	/st/-ar

Word	Onset-rime
tire	/t/-ire
plant	/pl/-ant
shade	/sh/-ade
rut	/r/-ut
chair	/ch/-air

Word	Onset-rime
cent	/c/-ent
Z00	/z/-00
hall	/h/-all
kit	/k/-it
fleck	/fl/-eck
	^

Word	Onset-rime
glass	/gl/-ass
desk	/d/-esk
film	/f/-ilm
dog	/d/-og
frog	/fr/-og

Date Mastered

Lesson 19: Saying all of the Sounds in a Word

Assessment: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' next to each word below if the student can correctly say all of its sounds. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately segment words.

Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented Word | Segmented

Word	Segmented Word
pop	/p//ŏ//p/
chick	/ch//ĭ//k/
yes	/y//ĕ//s/
time	/t//ī//m/
let	/l//ĕ//t/

Word	Segmented Word
rage	/r//ā//j/
tree	/tr//ē/
gut	/g//ŭ//t/
duel	/d//ū//I/
pole	/p//ō//I/

Word	Segmented Word
next	/n//ĕ//x//t/
weep	/w//ē//p/
scrap	/scr//ă//p/
card	/k//ar//d/
sip	/s//ĭ//p/

Word	Segmented Word
frame	/fr//ā//m/
yum	/y//ŭ//m/
hot	/h//ŏ//t/
play	/pl//ā/
drop	/dr//ŏ//p/

Lesson 20: Writing Words

Date Mastered_

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Say each word below clearly and concisely. Place a V next to each word the student is able to correctly write on paper. Give the student credit for misspelled words if he/she can phonetically spell the stated word. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately write words after hearing them verbally stated.

Word	 Word	 Word	 Word	√	Word	\checkmark	Word	\checkmark	Word	 Word	 Word	 Word	$\sqrt{}$
cat	plum	robe	mud		tub		suds		ate	ball	new	quill	
cloth	jar	hair	chop		greed		van		bit	bite	step	old	

Date Mastered____

Word Parts and Segmenting Intervention Lessons

Use the following 20 lessons to guide you through the word parts and segmenting intervention.

Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved.

Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets' (pages 217-222) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

Lesson Name: Counting Words in Sentences

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student counts the number of words in an orally stated sentence.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that when we speak, read, or write we use words. Words make up sentences which relay meaning to others.

STEP TWO: Explain that some sentences are long, some are short, and some are in between but they all have something in common: they are all made up of words.

STEP THREE: Explain that today he/she will listen to a sentence and will count how many words are in it. Say the sentence: "Today is a great day for learning." Repeat the sentence slowly and show the student how to count the number of words using fingers, tally marks, or manipulatives. Have the student state how many words are in the sentence. Review and reteach if student needs clarification. Special Note: Explain that 'a' and 'I' are words and not just letters when said in a sentence. Also explain that compound words (although made up of two separate words) are counted as only one word.

STEP FOUR: Continue saying random sentences and have the student count the number of words in each.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Counting Parts in Words (Syllables)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says words slowly to determine the number of syllables they have.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Explain to student that we can learn a lot about words by saying them slowly. We can hear beginning, middle, and ending sounds and also be able to count the parts (syllables) in words. Tell student that today he/she will practice saying words slowly and counting their parts. Inform student that word parts are also called syllables.

STEP TWO: Explain that many words have just one word part but that other words have two, three, four, five, or even more parts. Tell student that every word part (or syllable) has to have a vowel or vowel sound (sometimes said by the letter 'y'). There are no word parts or syllables found in the English language without a vowel or vowel sound.

STEP THREE: Model for the student how to say a word slowly and how to clap out the number of parts (syllables) it has. Practice saying one, two, three, and four syllable words. Have the student say how many syllables each word has by orally stating the number, showing the number using fingers, pointing to a number on a card, or by writing the number down on a piece of paper.

STEP FOUR: Continue step three until the student can easily identify the number of word parts found in common words.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Beginning Consonant Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies the beginning sound and the letter(s) used to spell that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say a few one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will practice listening to the sound heard at the beginning of words and will identify the letter that says that sound.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of words that begin with single consonant letters (no blends). Have the student say the beginning sound and then say the letter(s) that makes that sound. (Example: caterpillar = /k/, c or k)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Beginning Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student finds pairs of pictures that begin with the same sound (single consonants only).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

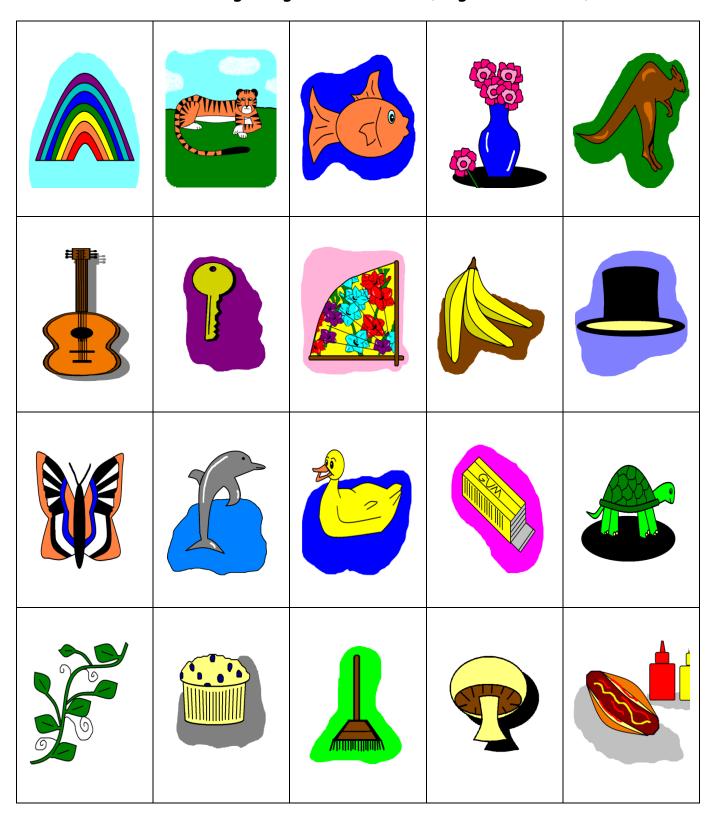
STEP ONE: Review beginning sounds skills with student by saying random words and having him/her say the beginning sound and the letter that makes that sound. For today's lesson only focus on words that start with a single consonant (followed by a vowel) rather than words that start with a consonant blend or a special sound.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pairs that match. Be sure to only use pictures that start with a single consonant and not with blends.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill with the student until he/she can easily find matches.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 4: Beginning Sounds Match (single consonants)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Beginning Consonant Blends and Special Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies the beginning sound and the letters used to spell that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say a few one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will practice listening to the sound heard at the beginning of words and will identify the letters that say that sound. Tell student that all of the words today begin with a consonant blend or a special sound. Review blends and special sounds if the student needs clarification.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of words that begin with consonant blends and special sounds. Have the student say the beginning sound and then say the letters that make that sound. (Example: train = /tr/, tr)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Beginning Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student finds pairs of pictures that begin with the same sound (consonant blends and special sounds only).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

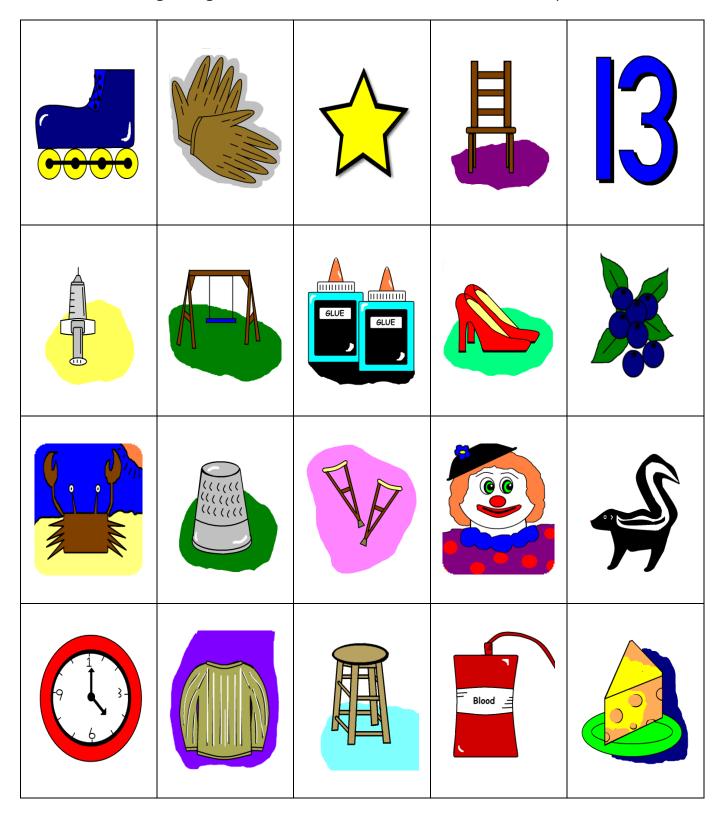
STEP ONE: Review beginning sounds skills with student by saying random words and having him/her say the beginning sound and the letter that makes that sound. For today's lesson only focus on words that start with blends rather than words that start with a single consonant.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pairs that match. Be sure to only use pictures that start with blends or special sounds and not with single consonants.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill with the student until he/she can easily find matches.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 6: Beginning Sounds Match (consonant blends and special sounds)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Beginning Sounds Picture Match Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student finds pairs of pictures that begin with the same sound (single consonants, blends, and special sounds).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review beginning sounds skills with student by saying random words and having him/her say the beginning sound and the letter(s) that makes that sound.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will locate two picture cards that begin with the same beginning sound (both single consonants and blends and special sounds). Be sure to explain that blends have to be paired with blends and single consonants with single consonants. (Example: pig would match with pizza but would not match with plant).

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by placing several picture cards in front of him/her and having him/her find matches.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 7: Beginning Sounds Match (single consonants, blends, and special sounds)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (single consonants)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies the ending sound and the letter(s) used to spell that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also review beginning sounds by saying words and having the student say the beginning sound and the letter that spells that sound.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice listening to the sound heard at the end of words and will identify the letters that says that sound.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of words that end with single consonant letters (no blends). Have the student say the ending sound and then say the letter(s) that makes that sound. (Example: pink = /k/, k, c, ck)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Ending Sounds Picture Match (single consonants)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student finds pairs of pictures that end with the same sound (single consonants only).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review ending sounds skills with student by saying random words and having him/her say the ending sound and the letter that makes that sound. For today's lesson only focus on words that end with a single consonant rather than words that end with a consonant blend.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pairs that match. Be sure to only use pictures that end with a single consonant and not with blends.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill until the student can easily find matches.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 9: Ending Sounds Match (single consonants)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Ending Consonant Sounds (consonant blends and special sounds)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies the ending sound and the letters used to spell that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also review beginning sounds by saying words and having the student say the beginning sound and the letter that spells that sound.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice listening to the sound heard at the end of words and will identify the letters that says that sound. Explain that all of the words in this lesson end with consonant blends or special sounds.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of words that end with consonant blends or special sounds. Have the student say the ending sound and then say the letters that makes that sound. (Example: trash = /sh/, sh)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Ending Sounds Picture Match (consonant blends and special sounds)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student finds pairs of pictures that end with the same sound (consonant blends and special sounds).

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review ending sounds with student by saying random words and having him/her say the ending sound and the letter that makes that sound (single consonants only).

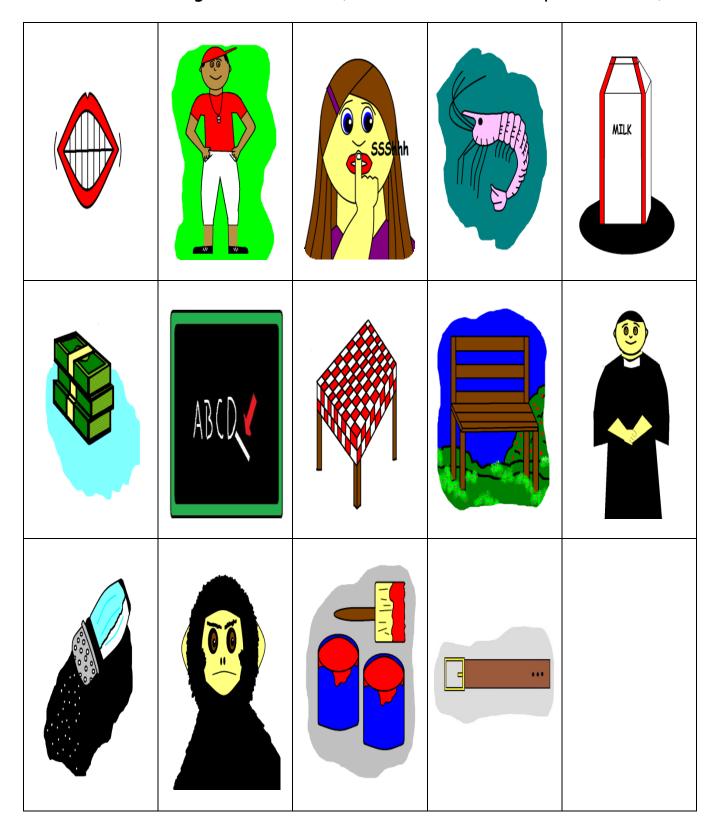
STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson he/she will match picture cards that end with the same consonant blend or special sound.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find cards that end with the same blend or special sound.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill until the student can easily find matches.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 11: Ending Sounds Match (consonant blends and special sounds)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (short vowel sounds)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies the sound in the middle of the word and the letter used to spell that sound.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also briefly review beginning and ending sounds by saying random one-syllable words and having student say both the beginning and ending sounds.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice listening to the sound heard in the middle of words and will identify the letter that says that sound.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying a variety of one-syllable short vowel words and having the student say the middle sound, the letter that spells that sound, and whether it is a short or a long sound. (Example: pot = /o/, o, short)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Short Vowels in the Middle of Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using picture cards, the student pronounces short vowel words and identifies both the vowel sound and the letter that spells that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

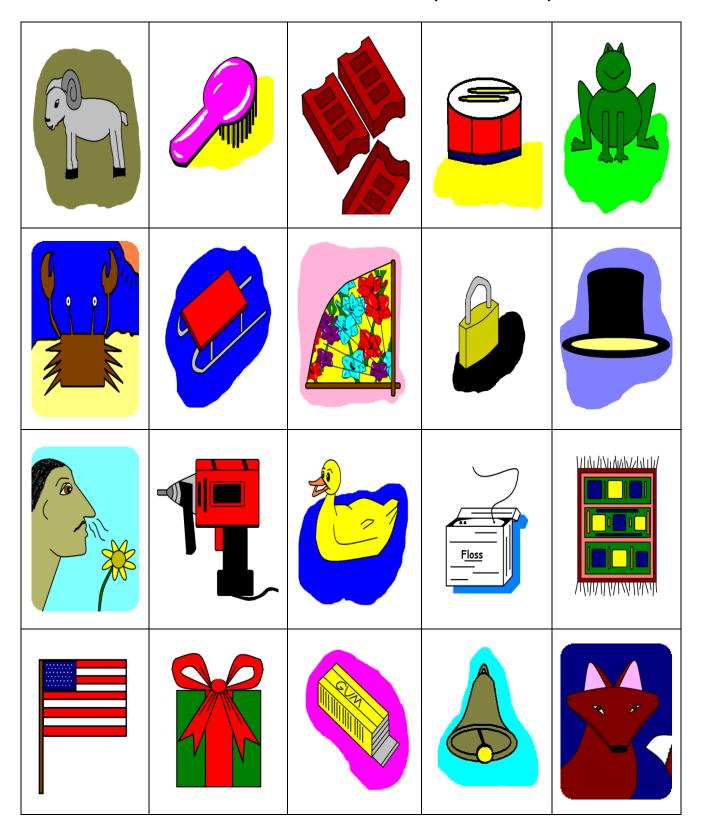
STEP ONE: Review beginning and ending sounds by saying random one-syllable words. Have the student say both the beginning and the ending sounds and the letters that make those sounds. Explain that in today's lesson he/she will identify words that have short vowel sounds in the middle of them.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pictures that contain short vowel sounds. Have the student identify the sound and the letter that makes that sound.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill until the student can easily find pictures with short vowel sounds.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 13: Middle Vowel Sounds (short vowels)



<u>Lesson Name:</u> Hearing Sounds in the Middle of Words (long vowel sounds)

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a word stated orally, the student identifies its medial sound and the letter used to spell it.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also briefly review beginning and ending sounds by saying random one-syllable words and having student say both the beginning and ending sounds.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice listening to the sound heard in the middle of words and will identify the letter that says that sound.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying a variety of one-syllable long vowel words and having the student say the middle sound, the letter that spells that sound, and whether it is a short or a long sound. (Example: gate = $/\bar{a}/$, a, long)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Saying Long Vowels in the Middle of Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using picture cards, the student pronounces long vowel words and identifies both the vowel sound and the letter that spells that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

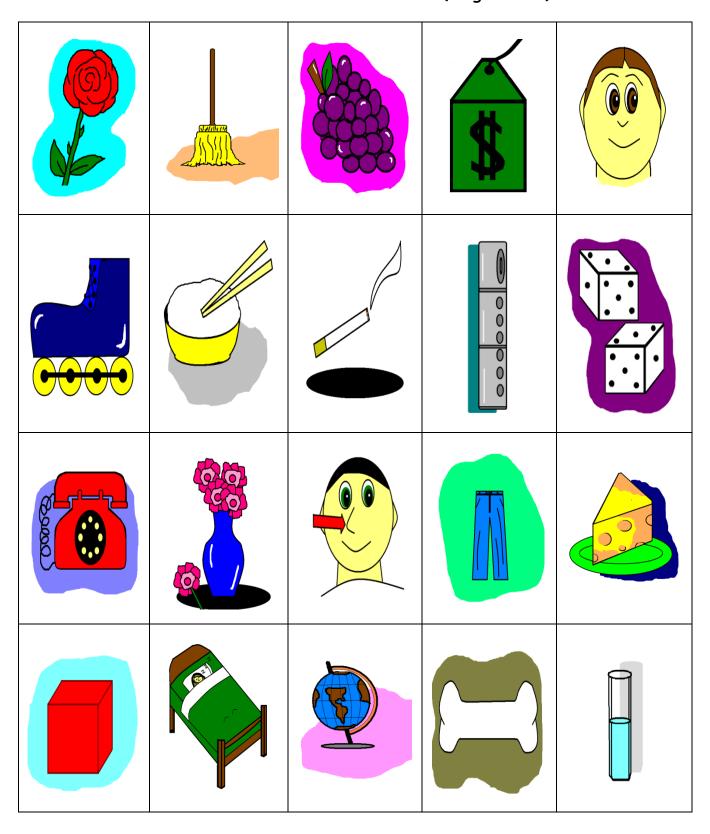
STEP ONE: Review beginning and ending sounds by saying random one-syllable words. Have the student say both the beginning and the ending sounds and the letters that make those sounds. Explain that in today's lesson he/she will identify words that have long vowel sounds in the middle of them.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pictures that contain long vowel sounds. Have the student identify the sound and the letter that makes that sound.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill until the student can easily find pictures with long vowel sounds.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 15: Middle Vowel Sounds (long vowels)



Lesson Name: Hearing Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: After hearing a two-syllable word, the student identifies its medial sound and the letter(s) used to spell it.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also briefly review beginning, middle, and ending sounds of one-syllable words and have the student say sounds heard.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice listening to the sound heard in the middle of two-syllable words and will identify the letter(s) that spell that sound. Special Note: Explain to the student that he/she will listen for the consonant sound that starts the second part of the word. (Example: the /d/ sound in the word 'building')

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying a variety of two-syllable words and having the student say the middle sound and the letter(s) that spells that sound. (Example: ladder = /d/, d)

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying Medial Sounds in Two Syllable Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: Using picture cards, the student pronounces the medial sound heard in two syllable words and identifies the letter(s) that spells that sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review beginning and ending sounds by saying random one-syllable words. Have the student say both the beginning and the ending sounds and the letters that make those sounds. Explain that in today's lesson he/she will hear two syllable words and will say the sound heard in the middle of the word.

STEP TWO: Place several picture cards in front of the student and have him/her find pictures that have two syllables. Have the student identify the sound in the middle of the word and the letter(s) that spells that sound. **Special Note:** Explain to the student that he/she should listen for the consonant sound that starts the second part of the word.

STEP THREE: Continue practicing this skill until the student can easily identify the medial sound of two syllable words and state the letter(s) that spells that sound.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson 17: Two Syllable Words (medial consonant sounds)



Lesson Name: Hearing and Saying Onset-Rimes in One Syllable Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices saying onset-rimes of one syllable words after hearing several examples of how to do so.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review word parts with student. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each. Also briefly review beginning, middle, and ending sounds of one-syllable words and have the student say sounds heard.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice breaking a word apart by saying the first sound and then the rest of the word. Tell student that when we break words apart we can hear their sounds which helps us become better readers and writers.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying many one syllable words and then saying their onset-rimes (saying the first sound followed by the rest of the word). (Examples: stop = /st/-op, pig = /p/-ig, red = /r/-ed)

STEP FOUR: Use picture cards to help teach this skill. Have the student say the name of the picture and then have him/her break the word down by saying its onset-rime. Also ask the student questions about the word such as; "What letter does this word begin with ... or end with?", "How many word parts or syllables does this word have?", "Is the vowel sound a long sound or a short sound?", "Can you think of word that rhymes with this word?", etc.

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Saying all of the Sounds in a Word

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices saying all of the sounds (phonemes) in a word.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review beginning, middle, and ending sounds with the student. Also review onset-rime by having him/her say the first sound of a one syllable word followed by the rest of the word.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice breaking a word into small parts by saying all of its sounds. Tell student that breaking words into small parts helps us read and write them better.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying many one syllable words and then saying all of their sounds (phonemes). (Examples: lamp = $/1/(\bar{a}/m)/p/$, win = $/w/(\bar{i}/n)$, team = $/t/(\bar{e}/m)$)

STEP FOUR: Allow student ample time to practice saying the sounds heard in words.

Drill and Practice, Drill and Practice!

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT. BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN SAY ALL OF THE SOUNDS (PHONEMES) IN A WORD BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON.

Lesson Name: Writing Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices writing words after hearing them sounded out (segmented).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Briefly review beginning, middle, and ending sounds with the student. Also review saying all of the sounds in a word by having the student break down one syllable words into phonemes.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, he/she will practice writing words after saying all of the sounds in those words.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill by saying many one syllable words and then having the student write the words on a sheet of paper. Provide lots of examples and allow ample time for the student to practice hearing words, saying words, hearing phonemes, saying phonemes, and writing words. Special Note: Don't be overly concerned with spelling words correctly. What is important is that the student can hear sounds and accurately write the letters that represent those sounds.

STEP FOUR: Allow student ample time to practice writing words.

Drill and Practice, Drill and Practice, Drill and Practice!

STEP FIVE: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Word Parts and Segmenting Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

BLENDING

BLENDING OVERVIEW

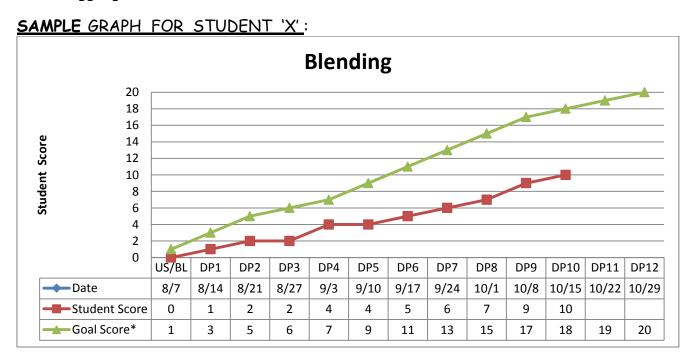
Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Blending Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Blending Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Blending Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Blending lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a "fluke" with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Blending Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Blending Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as blending. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are not timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Blending intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a weekly basis through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention.

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Blending intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 10th week of the Blending intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.



What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-7-11) the student scored a 0 out of a possible 20 signifying he/she lacks the ability to blend multi-syllabic words and phonemes to read or say words. After 10 weeks of the blending intervention, Student 'X' has made progress but has yet to reach his/her goal score. Twice the scores remained the same but no regression was noted. Student 'X's growth line overall steadily increased. At the end of the 10th week of intervention, Student 'X' has consistently fallen short of the weekly goals but is showing gains overall. Additional time with the same intervention would be the logical recommendation for this student until mastery has been achieved.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Supplemental Progress Monitoring Assessments of the following sub-blending skills are included in this manual to give the teacher/interventionist the option of documenting each skill separately:

- blending word parts
- blending phonemes
- changing and blending new words
- reading CVC nonsense words without consonant blends
- reading CVC nonsense words with and without consonant blends
- reading CVCe nonsense words without consonant blends
- reading CVCe nonsense words with and without consonant blends
- reading nonsense words: vowel diagraphs & other vowels
- reading nonsense words: all types combined

Individual student assessment sheets and RTI graphs are also included for each skill.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Blending intervention in this manual, copy the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 258)
- Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheets (Comprehensive) (pp. 259-264)
- Universal Screening & Progress Monitoring Student Assessment Sheet (p. 265)
- Universal Screening & Progress Monitoring RTI Graph (p. 266)
- Blending Lessons Checklist (p. 291)
- Blending Mini-Assessments (pp. 292-294)
- Letter Cards (if needed) (p. 54-57)
- Word Family Cards (if needed) (pp. 173-191)

If more specific blending data is needed or warranted, copy one or more of the following:

- Blending Word Parts (p. 267)
- Blending Word Parts Graph (p. 268)
- Blending Phonemes (p. 269)
- Blending Phonemes Graph (p. 270)
- Changing and Blending New Words (p. 271)
- Changing and Blending New Words Graph (p. 272)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 273)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Student Assessment Sheet (p. 274)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Graph (p. 275)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 276)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Student Assessment Sheet (p. 277)
- Reading CVC Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Graph (p. 278)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 279)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Student Assessment (p. 280)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (without cousonant blends) Graph (p. 281)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 282)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Student Assessment Sheet (p. 283)
- Reading CVCe Nonsense Words (with & without cousonant blends) Graph (p. 284)
- Reading Nonsense Words (vowel diagraphs & other vowels) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 285)
- Reading Nonsense Words (vowel diagraphs & other vowels) Student Assessment Sheet (p. 286)
- Reading Nonsense Words (vowel diagraphs & other vowels) Graph (p. 287)
- Reading Nonsense Words (all types combined) Teacher Recording Sheet (p. 288)
- Reading Nonsense Words (all types combined) Student Assessment Sheet (p. 289)
- Reading Nonsense Words (all types combined) Graph (p. 290)

Universal Screening Teacher Recording Sheet Blending

Student Name:		Gro	ade: Teach	er:	Date:	
Section A: Blending \	Vord P	Parts: Say each wor	d-part below clearly	y and conci	sely. Have the s	student
blend the parts together a	nd orall	y say the word as a c	omplete unit. (Exan	ıple: trop	hy = trophy)	
paper		kitten	printer		envelo	pe
Section B: Blending P to create a word. (Example			*	Have the	student blend t	he sounds
/h//ĭ//t/		/b//ā//†/	/t//ŭ//k/		/d//ŏ//	' /
	hit	bait		tuck		doli
Section C: Changing S and say the new word. Change the b in born to w. What is Change the r in ripe to p. What is Section D: Reading N him/her to read off of the incorrect responses below.	the new when the n	word? worn yord? pipe se Words: Have th nt Assessment Sheet	Change the sh in flass Change the a in tag to e student read each (comprehensive as	h to g. What o u. What is t h nonsense	is the new word? the new word? word below. All as you mark co	flag tug
mip		kib	vum	trat		
Section E: Reading R of the 'Student Assessmer below. Allow the student 3	ıt Sheet	t' <i>(comprehensive ass</i> ds to read the follow	<i>essment)</i> as you ma ing 4 words:		or incorrect re	
den		tip	bent		win	
		Total	# Correct	(To	tal # Possibl	e = 20)

Progress Monitoring Teacher Recording Sheet Blending

Student Name:			Grade:	_ Teach	ner:	
Refer to the direct	ions from the U	Iniversal Screening	assessment to complete ed	ach data poi	nt assessment.	
<u>Data Point 1</u>					Date:	
Section A: Blending W	ord Parts	5 :				
hamburger		·board	planted		stereo	
•	,		•			
Section B: Blending Pl	nonemes:					
/m//or/		/g//ŭ//s/	/sh//ŭ//t/		/b//ī// k /	
	more	gas		shut		bike
Section C: Changing S	ounds:					
Take away the e in plane. What is t		plan	Change the g in bag to s	sh. What is	the new word?	bask
Take away the e in slope. What is t	he new word?	slop	Change the i in mind to	e. What is t	the new word?	menc
Section D: Reading N	onsense W	/ords:				
blom		shub	pluz		wof	
2			P			
Section E: Reading Re	al Words	•				
five	rope	_	grade		mule	
			g			
			Total Co	rrect (o	ut of 20):	
<u>Data Point 2</u> Section A: Blending W	ord Parts	: :			Date:	
story		Iwich	potato		buggie	
310 /	Jane		po10		Dagg.c	
Section B: Blending Pl	nonemes:	•				
/ch//ō//k/		/f//ĕ//d/	/g//ĕ//t/		/sk//ŭ//l/	
	choke	fed		(get)		(skull)
Santian C. Chanaina C	· aumala s					
Section C: Changing S Change the o in rock to a. What is		rack	Change the o in boss to	a What is:	the new word?	hasi
Change the p in flap to t. What is t		flat	Change the n in name to			bass came
			onange men miname re	7 C. 17 Mar 13	THE NEW WOLG?	cume
Section D: Reading N	<u>onsense V</u>		111		,	
wom		Jex	dibe		chiv	
Section E: Reading Re	al Wards	•			I	
plan	hut		tent		chip	
Piun	nui		16111	1	CILID	
					<u></u>	

Student Name:			•		<i>itoring: Blendii</i> eacher:	•		
Refer to the directions from th								
Data Point 3	Wand F	Donto:			Date:			
Section A: Blending	VVOPG	cabinet	driveway		picture			
11001ing		cubne1	uriveway		picTure			
Section B: Blending	Phonem	es:						
/b//ŭ//mp/		/b//ŏ//x/	/gr//ĭ//t/		/s//ī//d/	′		
	(bump)	(box)	((grit)		(side)		
Section C: Changing	Sounds	: :						
Change the b in bike to m. Wha			Change the a in black to	o. What is	the new word?	bloc		
Change the v in cave to g. What				ge the a in black to o. What is the new word? block to e. What is the new word? population of the properties of the pr				
					1	, , ,		
Section D: Reading	140nsens	gox	plick		sim			
1117		gox	prick		3111			
Section E: Reading	Deal W/	ande:						
loon	Neul W	life	house		rich			
Data Point 4					Date:	 		
Section A: Blending	Word F	<u>Parts</u> :						
purple		homerun	piggy		ocean			
Section B: Blending	Phonem	es:						
/k//ĭ//s/		/m//ā//d/	/h//ē//d/		/g//ō//I//	d/		
	(kiss)	(made)	(h	need)		(gold)		
Section C: Changing	Sounds							
Change the n in green to d. Who			Change the sh in flash to	a W/hat i	s the new words	fla		
Change the sh in shelf to s. Wh			Change the a in tag to u.	_		tu		
Section D: Reading	Noncana	se Words:			<u>.</u>			
kol	1 donsens	grat	rul		gov			
		y			3-1			
Section E: Reading	Real Wa	ords:						
blog		pass	town		sprig			
			T . 1.5		. (00)			
			Total Cor	rect (o	ut of 20):			

				_		nitoring: Blendir	•
Student Name:				Grade	:	Teacher:	
Refer to the directions from	the Universal	Screenin	g assessment to a	complete each data point a	ssessment		
N.A. D.L. E							
Data Point 5						Date:	
Section A: Blendin	g Word						
grapefruit		turl	(ey	automobile		teacher	•
Section B: Blendin	g Phonem	nes:					
/r//ŭ//p/	-		f//ŭ//s/	/s//ŭ//m/		/j//ō//k/	,
7177477		/		/5//U/////	()	7,7707787	
	(rap)		(fuss)		(sum)		(joke)
Section C: Changir	na Sounds	s:					
Change the g in frog to m. Wh		_	from	Take away the e in slim	e. What is	the new word?	slim
Change the e in vet to a. Wha	t is the new w	vord?	vat	Take away the e in cone	e. What is t	the new word?	con
Section D: Reading	a Noncan	so \A/a	ands:				
shik	g Monsen			nov		+nia	
SIIIK			rop	rax		tris	
	<u> </u>					L	
Section E: Reading	g Real W	ords:					
coat		hope		trick		goat	
				lotal Co	rrect (d	out of 20):	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	. 						
Data Point 6						Date:	
	- \4/	Danta.				Duie	
Section A: Blendin	g word			4 12.2 122.2.12		+ :	
pocket		hum	ming	snowman		eating	
Section B: Blendin	g Phonem	1es:					
/h//ĭ//s/		/1	o//ō//k/	/b//ē//t/		/b//ī//k/	,
7117171717	(/-:-)	′'			(/ 4)	, 5, 7, 7, 7, 7	
	(his)		(poke)		(beet)		(bike)
Section C: Changir	ng Sounds	s:					
Take away the e in mope. Who	_		тор	Change the I in pail to n	. What is t	he new word?	pain
Change the r in rest to t. Who	at is the new	word?	test	Change the a in tack to	o. What is	the new word?	tock
Section D: Reading	a Noncan	so \4/4	ands:				
	g inonsen	SE AA		+-1-		hib	
pog			nid	tob		NID	
	L			I		1	
Section E: Reading	<u>Real W</u>	ords:					
blip		not		mire		blow	
				Total Co	rrect (d	out of 20):	

Student Name:						<i>itoring: Blendir</i> eacher:	
Refer to the directions fro	m the Universal	Screening	assessment to a			eacher:	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				,			
Data Point 7						Date:	
Section A: Blend	ina Wand	Dants:					
roadside	ing word	under	neath	happiness		sofa	
1 oudside		unuer	neam	парргпезз		3014	
Section B: Blend	ing Phonen	nes:					
/f//ŏ//g/		/b.	//ŭ//s/	/h//ŭ//g/		/r//ĕ//x/	/
	(fog)		(bus)		(hug)		(rex)
Section C: Chang	ina Sound	٠.					
Change the s in seed to bl.	_		bleed	Change the i in bid to u.	What is th	ne new word?	bud
Change the c in face to m. \			fame	Change the d in duck to			truck
		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Section D: Readi	ng Nonser	ise Wo	<u>rds</u> :				
flove		w	ode	fove		clede	;
C4:	Dl \						
Section E: Readi	ng Keai W						
vent		gut		hone		zest	
						ut of 20):	
Data Point 8						Date:	
Section A: Blend	ing Word	Parts:					
adventure		yester	day	wonderland		mustard	
		•					
Section B: Blend	<u>ing Phonen</u>	<u>nes</u> :					
/w//ē//l/		/n	//ā//I/	/p//ŭ//p/		/p//ŭ//k/	/
	(wheel)		(nail)		(рир)		(pack)
	(,co.)	L	(,,,,,,)		(7-7)		(paon)
Section C: Chang	ing Sound	<u>s</u> :					
Take away the e in grime. V	Vhat is the new	word?	grim	Change the m in loom to	k. What is	the new word?	look
Change the t in teen to qu.	What is the new	w word?	queen	Change the e in held to	o. What is	the new word?	hold
Section D: Readi	na Nonsen	ise Wa	rds:				
·	ng 140113en		ife	nebe		kize	
jeke		D	/11 C	nene		NIZE	
						l	
Section E: Readi	ng Real W	ords:					
grown	<u> </u>	from		push		crest	
<i>y</i>				F 22			
				Total Co	rrect (o	ut of 20):	
					` -		

Student Name:						<i>itoring: Blendii</i> eacher:	<i>-</i>		
Refer to the directions from			g assessment to						
<u>Data Point 9</u>						Date:			
Section A: Blendin	g Word	<u>Parts</u> :							
lampshade		love.	ly	cranking		popcorn			
Section B: Blending	g Phonem	nes:			,				
/r//ŭ//g/		/9	l//ō//b/	/I//ŏ//k/		/r//ī//p/	,		
	(rug)		(globe)		(lock)		(ripe)		
Section C: Changin	g Sound	<u>s</u> :							
Change the ck in chick to p. Who	at is the new v	vord?	chip	Change the m in moon to	o n. What i	s the new word?	noon		
Take away the e in quite. Who	at is the new w	vord?	quit	Take away the e in mad	e. What is	the new word?	таа		
Section D: Reading	n Nonsen	se Wa	ords:						
blawn			vurt	theep		doop			
Diawn			vui i	теер	<u>1eep</u>				
Section E: Reading	Real W	ords:							
ieer	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	much		dish		mind			
Jeei		much		uisii		mina			
Data Point 10	••••••	• • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	••••••	• • • • • •	Date:	. • • • • •		
Section A: Blendin	a Word	Parts:				Dule.			
swallow		barn		inside		situati			
Swariow		Durn	yuru	mside		511uu	<i>J</i> N		
Section B: Blending	a Phonen	nes:			·				
/b//ĕ//st/			//ŭ//st/	/l//ŭ//k/		/p//ā//v/	/		
	(best)		(just)		(lack)		(pave)		
Section C: Changin	a Sounds	: :							
Change the n in name to c. Wh	-		came	Change the st in stink t	op. What i	s the new word?	pink		
Take away the e in slope. Who			slop	Take away the e in fate			fat		
Section D: Reading	n Nonsen	se Wa	ords:						
kawk	1 10113611		eesh	zurt		vawn			
NAWN				Zui i		VAWII			
Section E: Reading	Real W	ords:							
bound		fig		voice		greet			
				Tatal Ca	mna c+ /-	ut of 20):			
				ו חדמו (.מ	rrect to	ULOTZUI:			

				-		nitoring: Blending				
Student Name: Refer to the directions from	the Universal	Screenin	a accasement to	Grade	:	Teacher:				
Refer to the directions from	THE UNIVERSAL	Screening	y assessment to c	отрієте еаст аата роті а	556551116111					
Data Point 11						Note:				
	\A/d	Danta.				Date:				
Section A: Blendin	ig word			headache		:-				
swimming		emot	ionai	nedaache		crispy				
Section B: Blendir	na Phonen	nes:								
/I//ĕ//s/			v//ē//d/	/n//ĭ//p/		/dr//ī//v/				
	(less)		(weed)		(nip)		(driv			
Section C: Changi	na Sound	s:								
Take away the e in plane. Wh	_		plan	Change the I in lace to	f. What is	the new word?	fo			
Change the sl in slip to dr. W			drip	Change the e in red to			r			
Section D: Readin			ords:							
fown	g raonser		nive	berm		lod				
Section E: Reading	a Paal W	onds:								
	g Reul W			thick		lod born t (out of 20): windy				
near		clean		INICK		DOLAI				
Data Point 12						Date:				
Section A: Blendir	a Word	Parts:				54,6				
eyeball	lg Word	lem		sitting		win dv				
eyebuii		1611	ion	3111111g		winuy				
Castian D. Dlandin	a Dhanan		· ·		"					
Section B: Blendin	ig Priorien									
/f//ō//n/		/cl	n//ĭ//ck/	/d//ŭ//l/		/K//i//†/				
	(phone)		(chick)		(dull)		(kit			
Section C: Changi	na Sound	c :								
Change the p in pure to c. Wi	_		cure	Change the s in sip to z	What is t	he new word?				
Change the mp in jump to g. W			jug	Change the g in frog to			fr			
ction D: Reading N	Nonsense		_	nlava		fak				
stom		qui	nu	plave		juk				
						<u>L</u>				
<u>ction E: Reading R</u>			T							
glide	•	quick		toad		goof				
				Total Co	rrect (c	out of 20):				
						-, 				

Universal Screening and Progress Monitoring Student Assessment Sheet

(COMPREHENSIVE ASSESSMENTS)

Use this student assessment sheet to complete sections D and E on the Universal Screening and the weekly Progress Monitoring assessments. Allow him/her to read from this sheet as you mark correct or incorrect responses on the Teacher Recording Sheets. Allow the student 30 seconds to read the nonsense words in section D and 30 seconds to read the real words in section E.

Universal				section D and	a so seconds to	redu me red	i words in sec	.Hon L.	
					_				
Section D	mıp	kib	vum	trat	Section E	den	tip	bent	win
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>1</u> :								
Section D	blom	shub	pluz	wof	Section E	five	rope	grade	mule
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 2</u> :								
Section D	wom	jex	dibe	chiv	Section E	plan	hut	tent	chip
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 3</u> :								
Section D	hiv	gox	plick	sim	Section E	loon	life	house	rich
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 4</u> :								
Section D	kol	grat	rul	gov	Section E	blog	pass	town	sprig
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 5</u> :								
Section D	shik	rop	rax	tris	Section E	coat	hope	trick	goat
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 6</u> :								
Section D	pog	nid	tob	hib	Section E	blip	not	mire	blow
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>7</u> :								
Section D	flove	wode	fove	clede	Section E	vent	gut	hone	zest
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>8</u> :								
Section D	jeke	bife	nebe	kize	Section E	grown	from	push	crest
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 9</u> :								
Section D	blawn	vurt	theep	doop	Section E	jeer	much	dish	mind
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>10</u> :								
Section D	kawk	beesh	zurt	vawn	Section E	bound	fig	voice	greet
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 11</u> :								
Section D	jown	mive	berm	lod	Section E	near	clean	thick	born
<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 12</u> :								
Section D	stom	quind	plave	fak	Section E	glide	quick	toad	goof

RTI GRAPH UNIVERSAL SCREENING & PROGRESS MONITORING

Blending (comprehensive assessments)

Student Name:	Grade: Teacher:
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (comprehensive blending assessment given.	US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each
Blending	
20	
19	
18	
17	
16	
15	
14	
13	
٧ 12	
200 11 10 9 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
t 10	
9	
ν̄ 8	
7	
6	
5	

US/BL

DP1

DP2

DP3

DP4

DP5

DP6

DP7

DP8

DP9

DP10

DP11

DP12

Date

Student Score

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (blending word parts)

Directions: Soy each word-part below clearly and concisely. How the student blend the ports together and arally say the word as a complete unit. (Example: tro.phy = trophy) Place a check under each correct response. Baseline: (Oste:																				
Baseline: (Cafe:		•		•									•	s toge	ther	and o	rally	say the	word	l as a
pa_per kit_ten print_er en_ve_lope sto_ry sand_wich po_to_to_to bug_gie wa_ter_fall sea_son Total #Correct:	•		•	rropi	rty = Tr	opny).	Place a c	neck u	naer eac	n co	rreci	espons	e.							
Total # Correct:				nri	int er	.) Ten s	ie Inne	sto	rv	san	nd wic	h no	ta to	bu	n nie		va te	r fall	Sen	son
Data Point 1: (Date:	рирег	KII	1611	Pii	iniei	6111	reiope	310.	у	Sur	iuwic	п ро.	1u10	- 50	iggie	, v	vu16	1 UII	360	3011
Data Point 1: (Date:																	To	tal # Co	orrec	t:
ca_ter_pill_er mes_sy tor_till_a mon_key note_book tel_e_phone bot_tile glass_es sub_way sip_ping Total #Correct: Data Point 2: (Date: Fish_tail an_mal moun_tain floor_ing cab_i_net drive_way pic_ture run_ning hot_dog book_case	Data Point	1: /	Date:)														
Total # Correct:					tort	illa	monke	ey n	oteboo	k	tele.	phone	bot	tle	glas	ses	S	ubway	sip	ping
Data Point 2: (Date:								'											<u> </u>	
fish_tail an_i_mal moun_tain floor_ing cab_i_net drive_way pic_ture run_ning hot_dog book_case Total # Correct: Data Point 3: (Date:													•				То	tal # C	orrec	t:
Data Point 3: (Date:) mecha.nic hamburger keyboard plan.ted ster.eo clockwise pen.cil computer doctor simple Total # Correct:	<u>Data Point</u>	· 2: ((Date:)														
Data Point 3: (Date:	fishtail	an	.imal	mou	ıntair	n flo	oring	cab.	.inet	dr	ivewo	зу р	icture	e ru	ınnir	ng	hot	.dog	book	case
Data Point 3: (Date:																				
Mam_bur_ger Key_board plan_ted ster_e_o clock_wise pen_cil com_pu_ter doc_ntor sim_ple																	To	tal # C	orrec	t:
Data Point 4: (Date:					<u> </u>)								1			1			
Data Point 4: (Date:	mechan	ic r	1ambu	ırger	key	yboard	d plan	ted	stere	00	clock	wise	pen	.cil	com	put	er	docto	r s	imple
Data Point 4: (Date:											<u> </u>		1				<u> </u>	+al # ^		.
	Data Daine	. 4. /	(Data:			1											10	iai#C	ni.i.ec.	l·
Total # Correct: Data Point 5: (Date:					na her		re cli	ner	tel e	vie	ion	car w	ach r	ur bl	<u>, Г</u> ь	ome	run	nio o	, I .	n cean
Data Point 5: (Date:) grape_fruit tur_key au_to_mo_bile teach_er pock_et hum_ming snow_man eat_ing ex_am_ple trash_can	uver'50	31	iuiiWu	'Y }	raper	спр	16		1616	د۱۷	1011	cuiw	ا ۱۱دد	,uipi		ionie.	urı	Pigg	y (JCEUN
Data Point 5: (Date:) grape_fruit tur_key au_to_mo_bile teach_er pock_et hum_ming snow_man eat_ing ex_am_ple trash_can							1						I				To	tal # Co	orrec	†:
Total # Correct: Data Point 8: Date:	Data Point	5: /	Date:)														
Total # Correct:					tom	obile	teach	er	pocket	h	iumm	ing s	nowm	an e	zatir	na	exa	mple	tra	shcan
Data Point 6: (Date:) muscle sidewalk cereal elephant photograph empty coffee daily software funny																				
muscle sidewalk cereal elephant photograph empty coffee daily software funny Total # Correct:		•					•										То	tal # C	orrec	t:
Total # Correct: Data Point 7: (Date:) light_ning cop_per road_side un_der_neath happi_ness so_fa vi_de_o fresh_ness pea_net te_le_phone Total # Correct: Data Point 8: (Date:) waffle ma_chine co_py sub_ma_rine ad_ven_ture yes_ter_day won_der_land mus_tard en_gine car_pet Data Point 9: (Date:) lamp_shade love_ly crank_ing pop_corn swal_low barn_yard in_side sit_u_a_tion ash_tray sun_shine Total # Correct: Data Point 10: (Date:) wa_ter_mel_lon door_frame mon_ey swim_ming e_mo_tion_al head_ache cris_py ti_ger ex_treme la_zy Data Point 11: (Date:) Data Point 11: (Date:) Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Total # Correct: Data Point 11: (Date:) Data Point 11: (Date:	Data Point	· 6: ((Date:)														
Data Point 7: (Date:) Iight_ming copper road_side under_neath happiness sofa video freshness peanet telephone	muscle	side	walk	ce	.real	el	ephant	ph	otogr	aph	em	pty	cof	fee	dai.	ly	sof	tware	f	unny
Data Point 7: (Date:) Iightning copper roadside underneath happiness sofa video freshness peanet telephone																				
		_															To	tal # Co	orrec	t:
Total # Correct:		$\overline{}$)								_						
Data Point 8: (Date:	lightning	cop	per	road	side	und	erneat	h ha	ppine	SS	sofo	vi	deo	fres	hnes	SS	pea	net :	te…le	phone
Data Point 8: (Date:																				
waffle machine copy submarine adventure yesterday wonderland mustard engine carpet Data Point 9: (Date:) Iampshade lovely cranking popcorn swallow barnyard inside situation ashtray sunshine Total # Correct: Data Point 10: (Date:) Watermellon doorframe money swimming emotional headache crispy tiger extreme lazy Total # Correct: Data Point 11: (Date:		•	/ ^ .			,											То	tal # Co	orrec	t:
Total # Correct: Data Point 9: (Date:) Iampshade Iovely cranking popcorn swallow barnyard inside situation ashtray sunshine															-		. 1			
Data Point 9: (Date:) lampshade love y cranking popcorn swallow barnyard inside situation ashtray sunshine	wattle	mac	chine	copy	/ Sul	bmar	ine a	dven	ture	yes	.terd	ay w	onder	land	mu	ısta	ırd	engin	e c	arpet
Data Point 9: (Date:) lampshade love y cranking popcorn swallow barnyard inside situation ashtray sunshine					I												To	tal # C	orrec	t:
	Data Point	9: /	(Date:)												, , 0		• •
Total # Correct: Data Point 10: (Date:) watermellon doorframe money swimming emotional headache crispy tiger extreme lazy				crai	nk…ina	Dop	corn	swal	low L	oarn.	yard	ins	ide	situ	atic	on	ash	.trav	sun	shine
Data Point 10: (Date:) watermellon doorframe money swimming emotional headache crispy tiger extreme lazy					·········· <u>·</u>	, F-F												/		
watermellon doorframe money swimming emotional headache crispy tiger extreme lazy Total # Correct: Data Point 11: (Date:) baby nothing soupy alabama railroad curtain excited platter horses Total # Correct:																	То	tal # Co	orrec	t:
Total # Correct: Data Point 11: (Date:) baby nothing soupy alabama rocking railroad curtain excited platter horses	<u>Data Point</u>	<u> 10</u> :	(Date	::)													
Data Point 11: (Date:) baby nothing soupy alabama rocking railroad curtain excited platter horses Total # Correct:	waterm	el…lon	doc	orfra	me	mone	/ Swin	ıming	emo	tio	nal	head.	ache	cris	ру	tiç	ger	extr	eme	lazy
Data Point 11: (Date:) baby nothing soupy alabama rocking railroad curtain excited platter horses Total # Correct:																				
baby nothing soupy alabama rocking railroad curtain excited platter horses Total # Correct:							_										To	tal # Co	orrec	t:
Total # Correct:			(Date	::)	T	T			1								
							ma	rock	.ing	rail	.road	cur.	tain	ex	.cite	ed	pla ⁻	tter	ho	rs…es
				soup	y o	IIaba														
(Sete Maint 17: //Sete:				soup	у с	IIaba											т.	+-I # C		<u>.</u>
Data Point 12: (Date:) habitat crocodile electric clothesline radio eyeball lemon sitting windy exhausted	baby	nothi	ing	•	у а	IIaba	1										То	tal # Co	orrec	t:
habitat crocodile electric clothesline radio eyeball lemon sitting windy exhausted	baby r	nothi	ing	::)	e line	no d	i o	ave.	hall	la ma	n a	i+ +i=	. 1				
	baby	nothi	ing	::)	sline	rad	io	eye.	.ball	lemo	n s	ittin	ıg	To winc			
	baby r	nothi	ing	::)	sline	rad	io	eye.	.ball	lemo	n s	ittin	ıg				

Blending (blending word parts)

Student Name:	Grade:	leacher:	
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline	(US/BL) and all do	ata point (DP) scores for	each
Blending (blending word parts) assessment given.			

				Blend	ing <i>(bla</i>	ending	word p	arts)					
10													
9													
8													
7													
<u>စ</u> 6													
Student Score													
apnts 4													
3													
2													
1													
0													
Date	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Student Score													
*Goal													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (blending phonemes)

Student N	lame:					_ Grade: _	lead	cher:	
Directions: So	ay each serie	es of phoneme	es below. Have	e the student	blend the sou	ınds to creat	re a word. (Ex	kamples:/d//ŏ/	//t/ = dot,
/v//ō//t/ = vo	ote). Place a	check under	each correct	response.				•	
Baseline: (C	Date:)		·					
/p//ŏ//t/	/I//ā//t/	/d//ē//r/	/s//ŭ//p/	/h//ĭ//l/	/t//ō//t/	/ /w//ŭ//o	g/ /p//ĕ//	/t/ /t//ŭ//g/	/ /m//ī//l/
(pot)	(late)							pet) (tue	
, , ,	, , ,	, , ,		•	· ' ' '	·	<i>3</i> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Correct:
Data Point	1: (Date:)						
/f//ē//t/	/r//ŏ//t/	/c//ō//p/	/ /†//ā//I/	/g//ĕ//t/	/sk//ŭ//l	/ /fr//ī//	t/ /f//ŭ//	n/ /r//ĭ//nk	/ /n//ŭ//t/
(feet)	(rot)	-				_		fan) (rini	
(1661)	(101)	(cope)	/ (ruie) Ger	(3,44)	(1119.	(11)		Correct:
Data Point 2	2. (Data:)					1014177	COTT ECT
	Ti Ti	/ // // //	/	1.1 11~1	1.1 1.15.11	1/ /://>/	1. 1 11.11-	1111 1. 11211.	/ ///-////
/qu//ā//k/	/l//ĕ//nd								
(quake)	(lend	a) (Du	ımp) (i	00x)	igrit) (s.	ae)	(jam) (i		Correct:
N.4. D.:	3. (D-4-)		,					10141 #	Correct.
Data Point			/				T	T	I
/c//ŭ//t/			/p//ŭ//g/		/b//ă//th/	/k//ĭ//s/	/m//ā//d/	/h//ē//d/	/g//ō//I//d/
(cut)	(file)	(yet)	(pug)	(hot)	(bath)	(kiss)	(made)	(heed)	(gold)
								lotal#	Correct:
<u>Data Point 4</u>			<u>/</u>	1	-	1			
/r//ŭ//p/	/f//ŭ//s/			/cr//ē//p					
(rap)	(fuss)	(sum,) (joke	e) (cree	rp) (m	op) (a	lame)	(jet) (pi	
								Total #	Correct:
<u>Data Point!</u>	<u>5</u> : (Date:_)						
/h//ĭ//s/	/p//ō//k/	/b//ē//t/	/b//ī//k/	/g//ā//v/	/w//ă//m/	/f//ŏ//g	/ /b//ŭ//:	s/ /h//ŭ//g/	/r//ĕ//x/
(his)	(poke)	(beet)	(bike)) (fo	ng) (b	us) (hu	g) (rex)
								Total #	Correct:
Data Point (6 : (Date:)						
/g//ō//t/	/qu//ĭ//ck/	/ /t//ī//d/	/s//ā//m/	/r//ē//d	/ /c//ŭ//d/	/ /w//ĕ//	t/ /l//ŏ//	p/ /l//ă//p/	/b//ŭ//z/
(qoat)	(quick	_	_					lop) (la	
								Total #	Correct:
Data Point	7: (Date:)						
/w//ē//I/		/p//ŭ//p/	/p//ŭ//k/	/t//ĭ//p/	/h//ĕ//d/	/r//ŭ//g/	/ /gl//ō//	b/ /l//ŏ//k/	/r//ī//p/
(wheel)	(nail)	(pup)	(pack)		(head				
((Carry)	<i>Q-77</i>	ų.	(F)	(<i>52</i> <i>6</i>		Correct:
D-4- D-:4 (0. (0.4		,					101ul 11	COITECT:
Data Point			/		1 1611-11	, , , , , , , , , ,			
/b//ĕ//st/	/j//ŭ//s								
(bes	if) (ji	ust) (lad	ck) (pa	ve) (ke	ep) (pho	ne) ((chick)	(dull) (kin	
								lotal #	Correct:
<u>Data Point 9</u>	<u>9</u> : (Date:_)		_	_		•	.
	/m//ă//p/	/ch//ō//s/	/fr//ŏ//g/		_	/w//ē//c			
(gull)	(map)	(chose)	(frog	g) (tough) (less) (wee	ed) (n	ip) (driv	
								Total #	Correct:
Data Point :	<u>10</u> : (Date:)						
/c//ŭ//p/	/tr//ī//b/	/r//ă//m/	/k//ĭ//l/	/b//ŏ//t/	/ /s//ā//j/	/l//ē//p	/ /r//ĕ//	d/ /s//ō//l/	/c//ŭ//p/
(cup)	(tribe)	(ram)) (kili	l) (bot	(sage	e) (led	ip) (ri	ed) (soi	ıl) (cup)
								Total #	Correct:
Data Point	11: (Date:)						
/b//ā//t/	/h//ŭ//t/	/z//ē//l/	/m//ī//t/	/r//ŭ//f/	/g//ŏ//b/	/c//ō//I//	d/ /gl//ă/,	/d/ /h//ĕ//x	/ /p//ĭ//t/
(bait)	/11//u//1/ (hut)	(zeal)	(might)	(rough)	(gob)				(pit)
(Dail)	(nul)	(2641)	(mignit)	(i ougil)	(900)	1 (66	··-/ (3		Correct:
Nata Baine	12. /\-4		١					101ul #	COITECT:
Data Point							1111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	p/ /v//ā/	//s/ /p//ī//	/n/	/sh/ /f//ĕ/	//I/	/b/ /f//ŭ	//l/	/p/ /b//ē//n	n/ /p//ō// /
/d//ŭ//m//p							(full)	(zip) (bed	

Student Name: _____ Grade: ____ Teacher: ____

Blending (blending phonemes)

Blending (blending phonemes)														
10														
9														
8 —														
7														
5														
5														

US/BL

DP1

DP2

DP3

DP4

DP5

DP7

DP6

DP8

DP9

DP10

DP11

DP12

2

1

0

Date

*Goal

Student Score

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (changing and blending new words)

Grade: Teacher:

Baseline: (Date:) Total # Corre	ect:	Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Corre	ct:
Question	Response	Question	Response
Change the r in ripe to p. What is the new word?	ріре	Change the h in house to m. What is the new word?	mouse
Change the sh in flash to g. What is the new word?	flag	Change the g in bag to sh. What is the new word?	bash
Change the a in tag to u. What is the new word?	tug	Change the i in mind to e. What is the new word?	mend
Change the b in born to w. What is the new word?	worn	Change the sm in smart to t. What is the new word?	tart
Take away the e in plane. What is the new word?	plan	Take away the e in cone. What is the new word?	con
<u>Data Point 1</u> : (Date:) Total # Corr	ect:	Data Point 8: (Date:) Total # Cor	rect:
Question	Response	Question	Response
Change the sl in slip to dr. What is the new word?	drip	Change the t in tax to w. What is the new word?	wax
Change the I in lace to f. What is the new word?	face	Change the ck in back to m. What is the new word?	bam
Change the e in red to a. What is the new word?	rad	Change the a in lack to u. What is the new word?	luck
Change the m in moon to n. What is the new word?	noon	Change the p in clap to n. What is the new word?	clan
Take away the e in made. What is the new word?	mad	Take away the e in state. What is the new word?	stat
Data Point 2: (Date:) Total # Corr	rect:	<u>Data Point 9</u> : (Date:) Total # Cor	rect:
Question	Response	Question	Response
Change the dr in drive to h. What is the new word?	hive	Change the p in pure to c. What is the new word?	cure
Change the p in flap to t. What is the new word?	flat	Change the mp in jump to g. What is the new word?	jug
Change the o in boss to a. What is the new word?	bass	Change the i in sink to a. What is the new word?	sank
Change the n in name to c. What is the new word?	came	Change the r in rain to p. What is the new word?	pain
Take away the e in slope. What is the new word?	slop	Take away the e in tote. What is the new word?	tot
<u>Data Point 3</u> : (Date:) Total # Corn	rect:	<u>Data Point 10</u> : (Date:) Total # Cor	rect:
Question	Response	Question	Response
Change the y in yell to sm. What is the new word?	smell	Change the s in sip to z. What is the new word?	zip
Change the st in first to m. What is the new word?	firm	Change the g in frog to m. What is the new word?	from
Change the u in mule to a. What is the new word?	male	Change the e in vet to a. What is the new word?	vat
Change the st in stink to p. What is the new word?	pink	Change the tr in trunk to d. What is the new word?	dunk
Take away the e in fate. What is the new word?			slim
	fat	Take away the e in slime. What is the new word?	
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr		Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor.	rect:
			rect:
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr	ect:	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor	
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word?	ect:	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor	Response
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word?	ect: Response mike	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word?	Response greed
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word?	ect: Response mike cage	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word?	Response greed self
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word?	ect: Response mike cage block	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Corr	Response mike cage block pop hug	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor	Response greed self rack wick mop
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the i in bid to u. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the i in bid to u. What is the new word? Change the d in duck to tr. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Correction Question Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the i in bid to u. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Corr Question Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the i in bid to u. What is the new word? Change the d in duck to tr. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the i in bid to u. What is the new word? Change the d in duck to tr. What is the new word? Take away the e in grime. What is the new word?	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the b in bike to m. What is the new word? Change the v in cave to g. What is the new word? Change the a in black to o. What is the new word? Change the m in mop to p. What is the new word? Take away the e in huge. What is the new word? Data Point 5: (Date:) Total # Correction Change the s in seed to bl. What is the new word? Change the c in face to m. What is the new word? Change the d in duck to tr. What is the new word? Take away the e in grime. What is the new word? Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correction Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correction Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correction Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correction Data Point 6: (Date:	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit
Data Point 4: (Date:	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim ect: Response	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit
Data Point 4: (Date:	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim ect: Response	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit
Data Point 4: (Date:	Response mike cage block pop hug ect: Response bleed fame bud truck grim ect: Response	Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the n in green to d. What is the new word? Change the sh in shelf to s. What is the new word? Change the o in rock to a. What is the new word? Change the br in brick to w. What is the new word? Take away the e in mope. What is the new word? Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Cor Question Change the r in rest to t. What is the new word? Change the l in pail to n. What is the new word? Change the a in tack to o. What is the new word? Change the qu in quit to p. What is the new word?	Response greed self rack wick mop rect: Response test pain tock pit

Blending (changing and blending new words)

Student Name							<i>G</i> r	rade: _	٦	Teache	r:		
On the graph be Blending <i>(changi</i>								L) and a	all data	point ((DP) sco	ores fo	r each
5			Blend	ing <i>(ch</i>	anging	and bl	ending	new w	ords)				
4													
Score													
Student Score													
1													
0	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date													
Student Score	:												

*Goal

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading CVC nonsense words without consonant blends)

	nt Name: _					ae:	leacher:		
								Nonsense Wor	ds <i>without</i>
Consonant Blo Baseline: <i>(1</i>		udent Assess 1	iment Sheet'.	Mark correct	or incorrect r	•	ow. * Correct:	Time:	
mip	kib	\underset	nat	nom	lub		wof	jel	biv
nnp	KID	vum	πατ	pom	iub	Suz	WOI	Jei	DIV
	J		_I	J	J	Į.	<u> </u>		
Data Point	<u>1</u> : (Date:		<u>)</u>	1	1		Correct:	Time:	
miv	rog	pib	koj	teg	hib	koz	pev	fod	jos
									·
Data Point	2 : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
lav	jek	zof	bov	vid	nov	sed	tib	wod	pob
Data Point	3: (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
hiv	gom	wic	sim	kol	gat	ruz	gov	rop	bef
7117	90111	Wic	31111	1101	gai	1 42	901	100	501
				- I	l				
<u>Data Point</u>			<i>)</i>	1 .	T	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
cas	rin	dup	heg	mip	fod	waz	ZOV	jom	fip
Data Point	5: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
bov	wab	dap	/ ris	mez	mak	nol	peb	lod	raf
501	Was	чир	113	11102	man	1101	POD	100	1 41
				- I	l				
<u>Data Point</u>		.,	 /	1 .	1		Correct:	Time:	
tas	wox	gib	kig	loc	mup	fev	bon	hof	sen
Data Point	7 : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
tid	yun	lej	tob	lup	vis	zof	geb	tam	raf
Data Point	Q: (Data:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
heg	ved	def	/ len	bif	ned	kib	fak	pok	zim
neg	veu	ueı	jep	Dij	neu	KID	juk	pok	21111
	Į.			1	J	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Data Point)	1 .	<u> </u>	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
bot	bim	nom	kus	rol	het	vop	gom	huf	sib
									<u> </u>
Data Point	10: (Date:_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
piz	rak	hab	gat	nov	mik	rop	vam	lis	yig
•						•			
	44 (5)		,						
	<u>11</u> : (Date:_	:x					Correct:	Time:	
pab	feb	rit	sug	vap	yev	gac	lup	vib	raf
	<u> </u>							1	
Data Point	12 : (Date:_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pog	nid	tob	hib	maz	riv	puz	dob	nas	sok
F * 3						F ==			

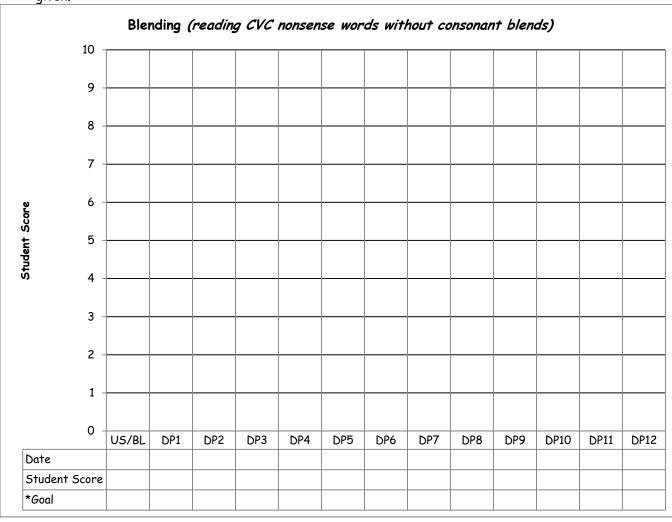
Reading Nonsense Words without Consonant Blends (CVC) Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

<u>Baseline</u>	<u>2</u> :								
mip	kib	vum	nat	pom	lub	Suz	wof	jel	biv
Data Po	oint 1:								
miv	rog	pib	koj	teg	hib	koz	pev	fod	jos
Data Pa	oint 2:								
lav	jek	zof	bov	vid	nov	sed	tib	wod	pob
Data Pa	<u>oint 3</u> :								
hiv	gom	wic	sim	kol	gat	ruz	gov	rop	bef
Data Pa	<u>oint 4</u> :								
cas	rin	dup	heg	mip	fod	waz	ZOV	jom	fip
Data Po	oint <u>5</u> :								
bov	wab	dap	ris	mez	mak	nol	peb	lod	raf
Data Pa	oint 6:								
tas	wox	gib	kig	loc	mup	fev	bon	hof	sen
Data Pa	oint 7:								
tid	yun	lej	tob	lup	vis	zof	geb	tam	raf
Data Pa	<u>oint 8</u> :								
heg	ved	def	jep	bif	ned	kib	fak	pok	zim
Data Pa	oint 9:								
bot	bim	nom	kus	rol	het	vop	gom	huf	sib
Data Pa	oint 10:								
piz	rak	hab	gat	nov	mik	rop	vam	lis	yig
Data Po	oint 11:								
pab	feb	rit	sug	vap	yev	gac	lup	vib	raf
Data Pa	oint 12:								
pog	nid	tob	hib	maz	riv	puz	dob	nas	sok

Blending (reading CVC nonsense words without consonant blends)

Student Name: _____ Grade: ____ Teacher: _____

On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each Blending *(reading CVC nonsense words without consonant blends)* assessment given.



^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading CVC nonsense words with and without consonant blends)

	nt Name: _						eacher: _		
								Nonsense Wor	ds <i>with and</i>
		CVC) Studen) ۱	t Assessment	Sheet'. Mark	correct or inc	•		T	
Baseline: (1	1		+	hlom	طبيطه	I	Correct:	Time:	
mip	kib	vum	trat	blom	shub	pluz	wof	jex	chiv
Data Point	<u>1</u> : (Date:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
miv	rog	pib	koj	teb	prib	yof	pev	blod	tros
Data Point	2 : (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
plav	jek	plof	flov	wid	fov	cled	chib	wod	pob
F : -:-	J	F							
N. 4 D. S. 4	2. (0.4		,			T . 14		-	
Data Point	1		/	la-1		_	Correct:	Time:	<u> </u>
hiv	gox	plick	sim	kol	grat	rul	gov	brop	bex
				<u> </u>					
Data Point	4 : (Date:)		T	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
cas	drin	dup	deg	trin	frod	waz	ZOV	jom	fip
N.4. D.:4	E. (D.4		1			T 4		T	
Data Point		don	<i>)</i> 		ım alı	_	Correct:	Time:	
bov	wab	dap	ris	mez	mak	nol	peb	lod	graf
				<u> </u>					
Data Point	6 : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
tas	wox	quib	kig	sloc	mup	fev	blox	hof	stom
Data Point	7: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
stid	yun	lej	trub	glup	vis	zof	geb	trog	braf
0114	74.1			9.45	7.5	201	900	•9	D. U.
	l .		Ш	•	I.	l.	l.	•	
Data Point	<u>8</u> : (Date:	T)		T		Correct:	Time:	
heg	ved	def	jep	bif	neb	kib	fak	plok	chim
Data Point	9 : (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
brov	bim	nom	kus	rol	het	vop	grom	huf	sib
						'			
	10 (0)		,			-			
Data Point	T .		<i>)</i>		ما: ام		Correct:	Time:	
piz	ral	quab	gat	nov	shik	rop	rax	tris	prig
				<u> </u>					
Data Point	11 : (Date:_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
pab	bleb	blit	sug	vap	yev	gac	lup	vib	raf
•					,				
Data Point	T .			_	T :	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pog	nid	tob	hib	maz	pliv	pruz	dob	nas	sok
	1				1				

Reading Nonsense Words with and without Consonant Blends (CVC) Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Baseline	<u>2</u> :								
mip	kib	vum	trat	blom	shub	pluz	wof	jex	chiv
Data Po	oint 1:								
miv	rog	pib	koj	teb	prib	yof	pev	blod	tros
Data Po	oint 2:								
plav	jek	plof	flov	wid	fov	cled	chib	wod	pob
Data Po	oint 3:								
hiv	gox	plick	sim	kol	grat	rul	gov	brop	bex
Data Po	oint 4:								
cas	drin	dup	deg	trin	frod	waz	ZOV	jom	fip
Data Po	oint <u>5</u> :								
bov	wab	dap	ris	mez	mak	nol	peb	lod	graf
Data Po	oint 6:								
tas	wox	quib	kig	sloc	mup	fev	blox	hof	stom
Data Po	oint 7:								
stid	yun	lej	trub	glup	vis	zof	geb	trog	braf
Data Po	oint 8:								
heg	ved	def	jep	bif	neb	kib	fak	plok	chim
Data Po	oint 9:								
brov	bim	nom	kus	rol	het	vop	grom	huf	sib
Data Po	oint 10:								
piz	ral	quab	gat	nov	shik	rop	rax	tris	prig
Data Po	oint 11:								
pab	bleb	blit	sug	vap	yev	gac	lup	vib	raf
Data Po	oint 12:								
pog	nid	tob	hib	maz	pliv	pruz	dob	nas	sok

Blending (reading CVC nonsense words with and without consonant blends)
Blending <i>(reading CVC nonsense words with and without consonant blends)</i> assessment given.
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each
Student Name: Grade: Teacher:
Blending (reading CVC nonsense words with and without consonant blends,

	Blending	(, eau	g UV	- 110113	J. 150 W	o, as W	unc	. ,,,,,,	a, com	Jonaili	2101143		
10													
9													
8													
7													
u 6													
Student Score 2													
studen													
ഗ 4													
3													
2													
1													
0	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Date	30,00	0, 1	0, 2	5.5	J. 1	5.5	0.0	0,,	0.0	0,7	0, 10	0, 11	0, 1
Student Scor	e												
*Goal													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading CVCe nonsense words without consonant blends)

Stude	nt Name: _		e:	Teacher: _					
								Nonsense Wor	ds <i>without</i>
Baseline: (1	ends (CVCe) S Date:	tudent Asses:)	sment Sheet.	. Mark correct	or incorrect		low. [±] Correct:	Time:	
mipe	kibe	vume	tabe	bome	hube	puge	wofe	jeve	huve
			,		,,,,,,			Jere	
Data Point	<u>1</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	t Correct:	Time:	
mive	roge	pibe	kove	tebe	pibe	yome	pene	lode	toze
Data Point	<u>2</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	t Correct:	Time:	
lave	jeke	pofe	fove	wode	fove	lede	hibe	wope	pobe
L	2 /2 /					-		<u> </u>	
<u>Data Point</u> hibe		kike) sime	kole	rabe	ruke	Correct:	Time:	beve
nibe	goce	NINE	Sille	Kole	Tube	Tuke	gove	Dobe	Deve
Data Point	4 : (Date:)			Total #	* Correct:	Time:	
cabe	rine	dufe	dege	tine	fode	waze	zove	jome	fipe
									•
Data Point	5 : (Date:)			Total #	t Correct:	Time:	
bove	wabe	dipe	ribe	meze	mage	nole	pebe	zole	gafe
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>6</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	t Correct:	Time:	
tase	wote	libe	kibe	soce	mupe	feve	boze	hofe	tome
<u>Data Point</u>	7 : (Date:		_)	T	T	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
jide	yune	lebe	rube	lupe	mipe	zofe	gebe	toge	bafe
Data Point	_	T)	T	T .		Correct:	Time:	
hege	vede	defe	jeke	bife	nebe	kize	fafe	voke	hipe
				<u> </u>					
Data Point	- `)		la a de a		Correct:	Time:	مانه م
bove	bime	nome	kuse	roge	hete	vope	gome	hufe	sibe
Data Point	10: (Data:	l)		l	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pize	rabe	wabe	gafe	nove	vike	wope	rame	tise	rige
p120	1 450	Wase	guio	11070	VIICO	wope	1 dillo	1130	i igo
<u>Data Point</u>	11: (Date:)			Total #	t Correct:	Time:	
pabe	lebe	libe	sute	vape	yeve	gace	lupe	pibe	rafe
·				·			•		
<u>Data Point</u>	12 : (Date:_)			Total #	^t Correct:	Time:	
poge	nide	tobe	hibe	mage	pive	ruze	dobe	nase	soke
]]]		

Reading Nonsense Words without Consonant Blends (CVCe) Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Baseline	Baseline:													
mipe	kibe	vume	tabe	bome	hube	puge	wofe	jeve	huve					
Data Pa	oint 1:													
mive	roge	pibe	kove	tebe	pibe	yome	pene	lode	toze					
Data Pa	oint 2:													
lave	jeke	pofe	fove	wode	fove	lede	hibe	wope	pobe					
Data Pa	oint 3:													
hibe	goce	kike	sime	kole	rabe	ruke	gove	bope	beve					
Data Pa	oint 4:													
cabe	rine	dufe	dege	tine	fode	waze	zove	jome	fipe					
Data Pa	oint 5:													
bove	wabe	dipe	ribe	meze	mage	nole	pebe	zole	gafe					
Data Pa	oint 6:													
tase	wote	libe	kibe	soce	mupe	feve	boze	hofe	tome					
Data Pa	<u>oint 7</u> :													
jide	yune	lebe	rube	lupe	mipe	zofe	gebe	toge	bafe					
Data Pa	oint 8:													
hege	vede	defe	jeke	bife	nebe	kize	fafe	voke	hipe					
Data Pa	oint 9:													
bove	bime	nome	kuse	roge	hete	vope	gome	hufe	sibe					
Data Pa	oint 10:													
pize	rabe	wabe	gafe	nove	vike	wope	rame	tise	rige					
Data Pa	oint 11:													
pabe	lebe	libe	sute	vape	yeve	gace	lupe	pibe	rafe					
Data Pa	oint 12:													

Blending (reading CVCe nonsense words without Consonant Blends)

tudent N	Jame:							<i>G</i> r	ade: _	٦	Teache	:r:		
n the gra ending <i>(r</i>												(DP) sco	ores fo	r each
	10 -	Blen	ding (1	reading	CVCe	nonsei	nse woi	rds wit	hout c	onsona	nt blen	nds)		
	9 -													
	8 -													
Student Score	7 -													
	6 -													
	5 -													
Ŋ	4 -													
	3 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date				0, 2	0.0	<u> </u>	5.0	5, 5	J., ,	3, 3	J. ,	5, 15	J, 11	0, 12
Student	Score													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading CVCe nonsense words with and without consonant blends)

	nt Name: _					de:	Teacher:		
	-						-	Nonsense Wor	ds <i>with and</i>
	onant Blends (CVCe) Studer	nt Assessmen	t Sheet'. Mark	correct or in	•		 -	
Baseline: (1		<i></i>			1 1	_	Correct:	Time:	
mipe	kibe	vume	trabe	blome	shube	pluge	wofe	jeve	chuve
Data Point	<u>1</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
mive	roge	pibe	kove	tebe	pribe	yome	pene	blode	troze
		•			•	•	•		
Data Point	<u>2</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
plave	jeke	plofe	flove	wode	fove	clede	chibe	wode	pobe
•		,							•
Data Point	3 : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
hibe	goce	plicke	sime	kole	grabe	ruke	gove	brope	beve
	J	'					•	,	
Data Point	4 : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
cabe	drine	dufe	dege	trine	frode	waze	zove	jome	fipe
					-			J	
Nata Baint	E. (Data)		,			T-4-1#	C	Т:	
Data Point	T .	dina	<i>)</i>	ma=a	maaa		Correct:	Time:	
bove	wabe	dipe	ribe	meze	mage	nole	pebe	zole	grafe
Data Point	<u>6</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
tase	wote	quibe	kibe	sloce	mupe	feve	bloze	hofe	stome
Data Point	7 : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
stide	yune	lebe	trube	glupe	mipe	zofe	gebe	troge	brafe
					•				
Data Point	8: (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
hege	vede	defe	/ jeke	bife	nebe	kize	fafe	ploke	chipe
nege	veue	uere	Jeke	Dife	HEDE	NIZE	TUTE	pioke	criipe
	1		l	1					
Data Point	T T	<u> </u>)	1			Correct:	Time:	
brove	bime	nome	kuse	roge	hete	vope	grome	hufe	sibe
Data Point	10: (Date:_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pize	rabe	quabe	gafe	nove	shike	wope	rame	trise	prige
Data Point	11 : (Date:_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pabe	blebe	blibe	sute	vape	yeve	gace	lupe	pibe	rafe
•				·		_	,		
Data Point	12: (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
poge	nide _	tobe	hibe	mage	plive	pruze	dobe	nase	soke
				,g-					

Reading Nonsense Words with and without Consonant Blends (CVCe) Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Baseline	2:	O 1 4 4 5 1 1 1	7.0000		(6/12	mintoni	occoment)				
mipe	kibe	vume	trabe	blome	shube	pluge	wofe	jeve	chuve		
Data Pa	oint 1:										
mive	roge	pibe	kove	tebe	pribe	yome	pene	blode	troze		
Data Pa	oint 2:										
plave	jeke	plofe	flove	wode	fove	clede	chibe	wode	pobe		
Data Point 3:											
hibe	goce	plicke	sime	kole	grabe	ruke	gove	brope	beve		
Data Pa	oint 4:										
cabe	drine	dufe	dege	trine	frode	waze	zove	jome	fipe		
Data Pa	<u>int 5</u> :										
bove	wabe	dipe	ribe	meze	mage	nole	pebe	zole	grafe		
Data Pa	<u>oint 6</u> :										
tase	wote	quibe	kibe	sloce	mupe	feve	bloze	hofe	stome		
Data Pa	<u>int 7</u> :										
stide	yune	lebe	trube	glupe	mipe	zofe	gebe	troge	brafe		
Data Pa	oint 8:										
hege	vede	defe	jeke	bife	nebe	kize	fafe	ploke	chipe		
Data Pa	oint 9:										
brove	bime	nome	kuse	roge	hete	vope	grome	hufe	sibe		
Data Pa	oint 10:										
brove	bime	nome	kuse	roge	hete	vope	grome	hufe	sibe		
Data Pa	oint 11:										
pabe	blebe	blibe	sute	vape	yeve	gace	lupe	pibe	rafe		
Data Pa	oint 12:										
poge	nide	tobe	hibe	mage	plive	pruze	dobe	nase	soke		

Blendi tudent N														
n the grap ending <i>(r</i> e														r each
<u> </u>	Bl	ending												
	10 -													
	9 -													
	8 -													
	7 -													
อ์	6 -													
Student Score	5 -													
Stuc	4 -													
	3 -													
	2 -													
	1 -													
	0 -	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP12
Date														
Student	Score													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading nonsense words: vowel diagraphs & other vowels)

Student Name:

Student						'ade:			
								Nonsense Wor	ds (Vowel
		Student Asse	ssment Sheet	'. Mark corre	ct or incorrec	•			
<u>Baseline</u> : (L	Date:)_		1	1	Total #	Correct:	Time:	
pight	keigh	dreak	feeb	frain	migh	droam	woap	souch	chirt
Data Point	1: (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
feesh	poil	gark	cheight	joap	hoat	shaig	quoon	goot	tralk
,	L -	J	J	Jaar		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	J • • •	
Data Point	2 : (Date:		_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
dright	glay	weeth	blawn	vurt	theep	doop	breep	blaught	clirm
	J ,					•	•		
Data Point	3 : (Date:		_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
poy	bloab	cloam	proeb	plook	chown	shoath	trigh	zeam	grair
			'	•					
Data Point	4 : (Date:		_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
rawk	graught	feesh	noy	gark	prail	whirp	proil	joach	blerm
	<i>J</i>	-		J			I		
Data Point	5: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
mirt	stroop	yirg	ligh	fleak	phound	clalk	berm	lod	vown
1111111	эн оор	7"9	ngn	rican	priodria	Ciaire	501111	100	707711
		l	,	I.	l .				
Data Point		44 - 41-	<i></i>	ماما	ماما		Correct:	Time:	
dray	zair	steeth	flain	blark	plar	roon	flook	splark	murt
.	7. (6.)		1					<u> </u>	
Data Point			/	.1 11	1		Correct:	Time:	
gleight	quind	prail	weech	thail	clart	mought	prall	blay	mursh
<u>Data Point</u>	<u>8</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
fouth	groy	flerm	phawk	beesh	zurt	vawn	froop	whirt	churm
Data Point	9 : (Date:		_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
slair	kload	teesh	fround	jall	plind	veigh	durst	pawk	tweal
				Š	•	_			
Data Point	10 : (Date:_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
snoy	kligh	veech	soat	broe	dreight	prigh	slare	pursh	pheam
						, ,		•	•
Data Point	11: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
dirp	jart	burth	quirl	browt	shoop	yook	zoy	plawn	trar
	Ť		•		'	•	,	· ·	
Data Point	12 : (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
shail	prain	grawk	blook	shaip	roop	mird	plart	fooch	floil
		_		-					

Reading Nonsense Words (Vowel Diagraphs & Other Vowels) Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Baseline:	
pight keigh dreak feeb frain migh droam woap souc	h chirt
Data Point 1:	
feesh poil gark cheight joap hoat shaig quoon goo	t tralk
Data Point 2:	
dright glay weeth blawn vurt theep doop breep blaugh	nt clirm
Data Point 3:	
poy bloab cloam proeb plook chown shoath trigh zear	m grair
Data Point 4:	
rawk graught feesh noy gark prail whirp proil joacl	h blerm
<u>Data Point 5</u> :	
mirt stroop yirg ligh fleak phound clalk berm lod	Vown
Data Point 6:	
dray zair steeth flain blark plar roon flook splar	k murt
Data Point 7:	
gleight quind prail weech thail clart mought prall blay	mursh
Data Point 8:	
fouth groy flerm phawk beesh zurt vawn froop whirt	churm
Data Point 9:	
slair kload teesh fround jall plind veigh durst paw	k tweal
Data Point 10:	
snoy kligh veech soat broe dreight prigh slare pursh	pheam
Data Point 11:	
dirp jart burth quirl browt shoop yook zoy plaw	n trar
Data Point 12:	
shail prain grawk blook shaip roop mird plart foocl	h floil

Blending (reading nonsense	words: vowel diagraphs & other vowels)
Student Name:	Grade: Teacher:

On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) scores for each Blending (reading nonsense words: vowel diagraphs & other vowels) assessment given.

10			1		1		1	1		1			
9													
8													
7													
<u>ဗ</u> 6													
Student Score 2													
apnts 4													
3													
2													
1													
0	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Date													

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending (reading nonsense words: all types combined)

Grade: Teacher: _____

Drections: Using a timer, hove the student read for ONE MINUTE the nonsense words from the "Reading Nonsense Words (Vowel Dignoph's 4 Cher' Wowels) Student read for ONE MINUTE the nonsense words from the "Reading Nonsense Words (Vowel Dignoph's 4 Cher' Wowels) Student Assessment Sheet'. Mark correct or incorrect responses below. Baseline: (Date:	Student						aae			
									Nonsense Wor	ds (Vowel
Name Dex Dead Feeb Frain Chiv Dime Woodp Zov Chirt			Student Asse:	ssment Sheet	. Mark corre	ct or incorrec	•		T	
Data Point 1: (Date:						1 .	1			1:.
feesh vape gark cheight grat lupe shaig pabe goot tralk Data Point 2: (Date:	nome	bex	dreak	teeb	frain	chiv	bime	woap	ZOV	chirt
feesh vape gark cheight grat lupe shaig pabe goot tralk Data Point 2: (Date:										
Data Point 2: (Date:	Data Point	<u>1</u> : (Date:		_)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 2: (Date:	feesh	vape	gark	cheight	grat	lupe	shaig	pabe	goot	tralk
Data Point 3: (Date:		'				'		'		
Data Point 3: (Date:	Data Point	2 : (Date:		_)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: Stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh	dright	trin	kize	blawn	fafe	theep	fip	breep	brove	jom
Data Point 4: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: Stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh										
Data Point 4: (Date:	<u>Data Point</u>	<u>3</u> : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: (Date:	poy	vis	cloam	tebe	plook	braf	neb	trigh	zeam	sute
stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: (Date:										
Data Point 5: (Date:) mirt stroop yirg ligh fleak phound mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:	<u>Data Point</u>	4 : (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
mirt stroop yirg ligh fleak phound mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: dray zair steeth flain yome kibe roon flook splark murt Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: slair kload teesh fround jall plind troze pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: Time:	stom	quind	plave	fak	thail	clede	mup	prall	blay	mursh
mirt stroop yirg ligh fleak phound mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: dray zair steeth flain yome kibe roon flook splark murt Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: slair kload teesh fround jall plind troze pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: Time:		•							•	
mirt stroop yirg ligh fleak phound mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: dray zair steeth flain yome kibe roon flook splark murt Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: slair kload teesh fround jall plind troze pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: Time:	Data Point	5: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 6: (Date:				ligh	fleak	phound				tris
dray zair steeth flain yome kibe roon flook splark murt Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:	11111	311 00p	7"9	ngn	rican	priodria	111170	Derm	100	1113
dray zair steeth flain yome kibe roon flook splark murt Data Point 7: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:			l .	,		l .			_	
Data Point 7: (Date:						1	Total #			
slair kload teesh fround jall plind troze pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: (Date:	dray	zair	steeth	flain	yome	Kıbe	roon	flook	splark	murt
slair kload teesh fround jall plind troze pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: (Date:										
Data Point 8: (Date:	Data Point	<u>7</u> : (Date:)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
fouth groy flerm phawk beesh zurt vawn froop whirt churm Data Point 9: (Date:)	slair	kload	teesh	fround	jall	plind	troze	pode	pawk	tweal
fouth groy flerm phawk beesh zurt vawn froop whirt churm Data Point 9: (Date:)										
Data Point 9: (Date:	Data Point	8: (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
blit jart burth prig browt rax yook zoy plawn trar Data Point 10: (Date:	fouth	groy	flerm	phawk	beesh	zurt	vawn	froop	whirt	churm
blit jart burth prig browt rax yook zoy plawn trar Data Point 10: (Date:				'				'		
blit jart burth prig browt rax yook zoy plawn trar Data Point 10: (Date:	Data Point	9 : (Date:)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 10: (Date:				priq	browt	rax			1	trar
snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: (Date:)		U		, ,			,	,	'	
snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: (Date:)	Data Point	10: (Date	2 <i>;</i>)			Total #	: Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 11: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:				sont	trine	koi				dine.
ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:	31107	Kilgit	2010	3041	11110	i iii	prign	31010	аар	чъс
ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:	Data Point	11: (Data)			Total #	Correct:	Time:	
Data Point 12: (Date:) Total # Correct: Time:				clede	shub	ribe	1			flove
		r: *	- 3				1			
	Data Point	12: (Date	 e:)			Total #	· Correct:	Time:	
gram gram sien sies mage man gete grafe				blook	yum	sloce				arafe.
		F. *****	ر						3	

Reading Nonsense Words (All Types Combined)

Student Assessment Sheet (ONE MINUTE ASSESSMENT)

Baseline	:
----------	---

Data Point 1: feesh vape gark cheight grat lupe shaig pabe goot tralk Data Point 2: dright trin kize blawn fafe theep fip breep brove jom Data Point 3: poy vis cloam tebe plook braf neb trigh zeam sute Data Point 4: stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: feb stroop biv ligh fleak sipe mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	Baselii	<u>ne:</u>								
Feesh vape gark cheight grat lupe shaig pabe goot tralk	nome	bex	dreak	feeb	frain	chiv	bime	woap	ZOV	chirt
Data Point 2: dright trin kize blawn fafe theep fip breep brove jom Data Point 3: poy vis cloam tebe plook braf neb trigh zeam sute Data Point 4: stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: feb stroop biv ligh fleak sipe mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 1:								
Data Point 3: poy vis cloam tebe plook braf neb trigh zeam sute	feesh	vape	gark	cheigh [.]	t grat	lupe	shaig	pabe	goot	tralk
Data Point 3: poy vis cloam tebe plook braf neb trigh zeam sute Data Point 4: stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: feb stroop biv ligh fleak sipe mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 2:								
poy vis cloam tebe plook braf neb trigh zeam sute Data Point 4:	dright	trin	kize	blawn	fafe -	theep	fip b	reep	brove	jom
Data Point 4:stomquindplavefakthailcledemupprallblaymurshData Point 5:febstroopbivlighfleaksipemivebermlodtrisData Point 6:draypizsteethvapyomekibegatflooksplarkstidData Point 7:slairkloadbikfroundjallplintrozpodepawktwealData Point 8:yopgroyflemebismevzurtvawnbaxwhirtchumeData Point 9:blitjartburthpribebrowtraxyookzoyplawnthafeData Point 10:snoyklighzolesoattrinekojprighslaredupdipeData Point 11:rukepribdreightcledeshubribeplicksimkolfloveData Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 3:								
Stom quind plave fak thail clede mup prall blay mursh Data Point 5: feb stroop biv ligh fleak sipe mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	poy	vis	cloam	tebe	plook	braf	neb	trigh	zeam	sute
Data Point 5:febstroopbivlighfleaksipemivebermlodtrisData Point 6:draypizsteethvapyomekibegatflooksplarkstidData Point 7:slairkloadbikfroundjallplintrozpodepawktwealData Point 8:yopgroyflemebismevzurtvawnbaxwhirtchumeData Point 9:blitjartburthpribebrowtraxyookzoyplawnthafeData Point 10:snoyklighzolesoattrinekojprighslaredupdipeData Point 11:rukepribdreightcledeshubribeplicksimkolfloveData Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 4:								
feb stroop biv ligh fleak sipe mive berm lod tris Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	stom	quinc	l plave	e fak	thail	clede	mup	prall	blay	mursh
Data Point 6: dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 5:								
dray piz steeth vap yome kibe gat flook splark stid Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	feb	stroop	biv	ligh	fleak	sipe	mive	berm	lod	tris
Data Point 7: slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 6:								
Slair kload bik fround jall plin troz pode pawk tweal Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	dray	piz	steeth	vap	yome	kibe	gat	flook	splark	stid
Data Point 8: yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 7:								
yop groy fleme bis mev zurt vawn bax whirt chume Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	slair	kload	d bik	fround	l jall	plin	troz	pode	pawk	tweal
Data Point 9: blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 8:								
blit jart burth pribe browt rax yook zoy plawn thafe Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	yop	groy	fleme	bis	mev	zurt	vawn	bax	whirt	chume
Data Point 10: snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	<u>Data l</u>	Point 9:								
snoy kligh zole soat trine koj prigh slare dup dipe Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	blit	jart	burth	pribe	browt	rax	yook	zoy	plawn	thafe
Data Point 11: ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	Data Point 10:									
ruke prib dreight clede shub ribe plick sim kol flove Data Point 12:	snoy	kligh	zole	soat t	rine	koj	prigh	slare	dup	dipe
Data Point 12:	Data Point 11:									
	ruke	prib	dreight	t clede	shub	ribe	plick	sim	kol	flove
def prain grawk blook vum sloce mage trat gove grafe	<u>Data</u> l	Point 12	<u>2</u> :							
	def	prain	grawk	blook	vum	sloce	mage	trat	gove	grafe

Supplemental RTI GRAPH

Blending (reading nonsense words: all types combined)

Student Name:	Grade: Teacher:	
On the graph below, plot the Universal Scree	ening/Baseline (US/BL) and all data point (DP) s	cores for each
Blending (reading nonsense words: all types of	combined) assessment given.	

10													
9													
8													
7													
<u>စ</u> 6													
Student Score 2													
epnts 4													
3													
2													
1													
0	112.45												
Date	US/BL	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	DP10	DP11	DP1
Student Scor	e												

^{*}Establish goal line before intervention begins

Blending Lesson Checklist

Name of Lesson	Date(s) lesson was taught	Date lesson was mastered
Lesson 1: Putting Word Parts Together		
Lesson 2: Putting Word Sounds Together		
Lesson 3: Stretching Out Words		
Lesson 4: Having Fun with Onset-Rimes		
Lesson 5: Phoneme Deletion		
Lesson 6: Changing Beginning Sounds		
Lesson 7: Changing Ending Sounds		
Lesson 8: Changing Vowel Sounds		
Lesson 9: Changing Sounds Review		
Lesson 10: Changing Long Vowels to Short Vowels		
Lesson 11: That's Nonsense		
Lesson 12: Reading Real Words		

Blending Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 1)

Student	Name: _	G	rade:	Teacher: _	
	Us	e these sheets to document the student's progres.	sion through the	e intervention.	

Lesson 1: Putting Word Parts Together

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a V next to each word below if the student can correctly say it in its completed form. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say the complete word after hearing it broken into word parts.

Word	Response
breakfast	
ocean	
pizza	
cucumber	
cereal	
transportation	
asparagus	
pancake	

Word	Response
remembering	
paper	
hospital	
water	
fancy	
rescue	
hamburger	
outside	

Word	Response
grasshopper	
sunshine	
running	
helping	
understand	
scary	
party	
policewoman	

Date Mastered_____

Lesson 2: Putting Word Sounds Together

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \mathcal{J} next to each word below if the student can correctly say it in its completed form. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say the complete word after hearing it broken into phonemes.

Word	Response
/p//l//ā//t/ <i>(plate)</i>	
/ĭ//ch/ <i>(itch)</i>	
/h//ō//s//†/ <i>(host)</i>	
/d//ar//k/ <i>(dark)</i>	
/s//ŭ//n//d/ <i>(sand)</i>	
/w//er//d/ <i>(word)</i>	
/j//ŏ//g/ <i>(jog</i>)	
/s// ĭ//x/ <i>(six)</i>	

Word	Response
/t//ā//k/ (take)	
/k//ŭ//p/ <i>(cup)</i>	
/h//ĕ//d/ (head)	
/m//ū//t/ <i>(mute)</i>	
/w//ĭ//sh/ <i>(wish)</i>	
/b//ŭ//t/ <i>(but)</i>	
/p//ŭ//k/ <i>(pack)</i>	
/s//t//ō//n/ (stone)	

Word	Response
/ā//b//l/ (able)	
/ch//ā//n//j/ (change)	
/f//ĭ//g/ <i>(fig)</i>	
/n//ē//d/ (need)	
/ch//ŏ//p/ <i>(chop)</i>	
/b//l//ē//d/ (bleed)	
/k//ō//p/ (cope)	
/f//ĭ//sh/ <i>(fish)</i>	

Date Mastered_____

Lesson 3: Stretching Out Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' under each word below if the student can accurately stretch out the phonemes in the word. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 55) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately stretch out the sounds in one syllable words.

ran	fun	bad	lag	leg	name	dim	pox	slack	talk
send	call	zip	five	egg	рор	mush	bath	wave	black

Date Mastered

Lesson 4: Having Fun with Onset-Rimes

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \checkmark under each word-ending if the student can accurately use it to say different words using the consonants or consonant blends listed beneath it. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 57) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately create and read words with different onsets (beginning sounds). **Special Note:** Be sure the student breaks the word apart by saying the onset and then the rime.

-ish	-ark	-eet	-ay	-ake	-ost	-irth
w, f, d, squ	b, d, h	sw, tw, m, b, f, fl	d, b, n, m, k, fr, pl	c, m, b, t, fl, sh	c, l, fr	b, m, g
-end	-elt	-ig	-um	-alm	-ope	-oin
b, m, l, tr, t	b, f, w, p, m	b, p, m, v, f, tr, w	g, b, r, pl, s, sl, y	b, p, c, qu	c, d, p, n, m, r, sl	c, gr, j, l

Date Mastered_____

Blending Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 2)

Student Name:

Lesson 5: Phoneme Deletion

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' under each word the student can accurately say after omitting one of its sounds. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 59) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately say words with one sound (phoneme) omitted.

kiss omit initial	pike omit final	hark omit initial	ball omit final	yes omit final	mule omit initial	mole omit initial	farm omit final	chick omit initial	heart omit final
lawn omit final	truck omit initial	pen omit final	Start omit initial	bone omit final	true omit initial	book omit final	glass omit initial	leaf omit final	chair omit initial

Date Mastered_____

Lesson 6: Changing Beginning Sounds

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' under each word-ending if the student can accurately use it to say different words using the consonants or consonant blends listed beneath it. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 61) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately read words with different beginning sounds.

-ib	-ouse	-ound	-ern	-alk
b, f, r, d, cr, l	h, m, l, sp, bl	b, g, m, p, f	f, t, st	b, ch, t, st, h, w
-aw	-ild	-oop	-ub	-ill
c, dr, h, p, r, s	ch, w, m, r	c, tr, p, g, st, sc	b, c, d, scr, s, t, p, fl	b, sk, n, m, p, ch, d
-and	-ond	-ong	-ung	-055
b, br, bl, gr, h, l, s, st	b, p, f	k, l, g, p, wr, d, h, s	l, s, st, d, h	b, t, I, m, fl

Date Mastered_

Lesson 7: Changing Ending Sounds

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' beside each question the student can answer correctly. You may assess this lesson by orally saying each question (hardest to do), by allowing the student to see each word written before a substitution is made, or by allowing the student to write the words on a piece of paper. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately read words by changing their ending sounds.

Question	J
Change the t in boot to m. What is the new word?	
Change the k in lake to t. What is the new word?	
Change the t in vat to n. What is the new word?	
Change the n in can to p. What is the new word?	
Change the m in dime to v. What is the new word?	

Question	J
Change the d in kid to t. What is the new word?	
Change the p in rope to d. What is the new word?	
Change the g in flag to p. What is the new word?	
Change the p in step to m. What is the new word?	
Change the v in stove to n. What is the new word?	

Date Mastered

Lesson 8: Changing Vowel Sounds

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' beside each question the student can answer correctly. You may assess this lesson by orally saying each question (hardest to do), by allowing the student to see each word written before a change is made, or by allowing the student to write the words on a piece of paper. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately read words by changing their vowel sounds.

Question	5
Change the a in lane to o. What is the new word?	
Change the o in post to a. What is the new word?	
Change the u but to a. What is the new word?	
Change the i in pit to e. What is the new word?	
Change the i in rine to a What is the new word?	

Question	J
Change the e in pen to a. What is the new word?	
Change the o in joke to a. What is the new word?	
Change the a in cat to o. What is the new word?	
Change the o in fox to a. What is the new word?	
Change the u in cute to a. What is the new word?	

Date Mastered_____

Blending Lesson Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets (p. 3)

Student Name:

Lesson 9: Changing Sounds Review

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' beside each question the student can answer correctly. You may assess this lesson by orally saying each question (hardest to do), by allowing the student to see each word written before a change is made, or by allowing the student to write the words on a piece of paper. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately create and read a word by changing one of its sounds.

Question	J
Change the sl in slip to sh. What is the new word?	
Change the ee in sheep to o. What is the new word?	
Change the II in pill to t. What is the new word?	
Change the r in rest to b. What is the new word?	
Change the b in bad to m. What is the new word?	
Change the t in tote to n. What is the new word?	

Question	1
Change the r in car to t. What is the new word?	
Change the s in sock to r. What is the new word?	
Change the e in red to o. What is the new word?	
Change the o in got to u. What is the new word?	
Change the t in take to I. What is the new word?	
Change the r in run to b. What is the new word?	

Date Mastered

Lesson 10: Changing Long Vowels to Short Vowels

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' beside each question the student can answer correctly. You may assess this lesson by orally saying each question (hardest to do), by allowing the student to see each word written before a change is made, or by allowing the student to write the words on a piece of paper. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately create and read a word by changing one of its sounds.

Question	J
Take away the e in cope. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in rade. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in node. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in bide. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in huge. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in gage. What is the new word?	

Question	5
Take away the e in cate. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in slide. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in prime. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in vane. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in sine. What is the new word?	
Take away the e in dote. What is the new word?	

Date Mastered

Lesson 11: That's Nonsense

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a \checkmark under each nonsense word the student is able to sound out correctly. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 67) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately read nonsense words.

	100 11100 101 00	***************************************	,						
ziv	jud	gip	tec	yox	taf	lut	raz	juk	nef
paf	mek	nus	vog	fap	wam	mude	pote	hute	vade
bot	seg	gup	hod	fex	mafe	sloge	bose	hof	vip

Date Mastered

Lesson 12: Reading Real Words

<u>Assessment</u>: Use the following chart to assess this activity. Place a 'J' under each word the student is able to easily sound out correctly. Allow the student to read from the "Student Assessment Sheet" (p. 69) as you mark correct or incorrect responses below. The student has mastered this lesson if he/she can consistently and accurately read the following words.

rat	rot	rad	mad	hot	hate	page	fame	map	fed
1	1							61 .	61
hope	hop	vote	top	pat	nope	pond	plat	flat	flap
bland	sing	will	limp	plum	vine	pump	feet	geek	pile
shame	sham	pace	side	slam	take	tack	yum	gum	grade

Date Mastered____

Blending Intervention Lessons

Use the following 12 lessons to guide you through the blending intervention. Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved. Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets' (pages 292-294) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Putting Word Parts Together

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says two or more syllable words after hearing them broken down into parts.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student how saying words slowly can help us hear sounds and word parts. Say several one, two, three, and four syllable words and have the student state how many word parts are in each.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will be blending word parts. Tell student that you will say the parts of words (in order) and that he/she will put them together to say one complete word. (Example: "com ... pu ... ter" = computer)

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of two or more syllable words. Continue until the student can easily say complete words after hearing them broken up into parts.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Putting Word Sounds Together

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says one syllable words after hearing them broken down into parts (phonemes).

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student how saying words slowly can help us hear sounds and word parts. Review blending two or more syllable words by saying several words broken into parts and having the student say the entire word blended together.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will be blending the sounds heard in one syllable words. Tell student that you will say the sounds (phonemes) of a word (in order) and that he/she will put them together to say one complete word. (Example: $/m//\tilde{o}//p/ = mop$)

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by saying a variety of one syllable words. Continue until the student can easily say complete words after hearing them broken up into sounds.

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN SAY ONE SYLLABLE WORDS AFTER HEARING ONLY THE PHONEMES BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Stretching Out Words

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student sounds out one syllable words by stretching out the phonemes in each word.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student how saying words slowly can help us hear sounds and word parts. Review blending the sounds in one syllable words by saying each phoneme and having the student blend it into one word.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will practice reading simple one syllable words by stretching out the sounds (phoneme) in each word.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her simple words (written on a piece of paper, cards, sticky notes, chalkboard, etc.) and having him sound them out by stretching each phoneme. (Examples: red = rrrrrĕĕĕĕĕdd, sat = ssssăăăătt, slip = sssslllliiiipp). Have the student say the word normally after he/she practices stretching it out.

***THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN
STRETCH OUT WRITTEN ONE SYLLABLE WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT
LESSON***

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 3

Sound out each word by stretching out each sound (phoneme)

ran	fun	bad	lag	leg
name	dim	pox	slack	talk
send	call	zip	five	egg
pop	mush	bath	wave	black

Lesson Name: Having Fun with Onset-Rimes

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student practices saying words by substituting the beginning sound of the word with other beginning sounds.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student what onset-rimes are (breaking a word down by saying its first sound followed by the rest of the word). Give the student several examples of how words can be broken down into onset-rimes (goat = /g/-oat, vat = /v/-at, rate = /r/-ate). Have the student practice saying words using the onset-rimes principal.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will practice changing the onset (beginning sound) of many words to create new words.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her word-endings (word families) and then placing various consonants or consonant blends in front of the word-ending to create new words. Explain that in <u>most</u> cases, words that have the same letters at the end rhyme and are part of the same family. You may use the letter cards, blends cards, and word family cards found at the end of this book to help teach this lesson or you may simply write word-endings on a piece of paper and have the student write alternative initial letters to create new words.

***THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN
CREATE AND READ WORDS USING DIFFERENT ONSETS (BEGINNING SOUNDS)
BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON***

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 4

Say each onset-rime with the letters listed below each word-ending

-ish	-ark	-eet	-ay	-ake
w, f, d, squ	b, d, h	sw, tw, m, b, f, fl	d, b, n, m, k, fr, pl	c, m, b, t, fl, sh
-end	-elt	-ig	-um	-alm
b, m, l, tr, t	b, f, w, p, m	b, p, m, v, f, tr, w	g, b, r, pl, s, sl, y	b, p, c, qu
-ost	-ope	-irth	-oin	-ook
c, l, fr	c, d, p, n, m, r, sl	b, m, g	c, gr, j, l	b, c, h, r, t, sh

Lesson Name: Phoneme Deletion

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says a word and then restates it by omitting one of its phonemes.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student how to look at a word and sound it out by pronouncing all of the sounds (phonemes) in it. Show student several one syllable words (on word cards or if you prefer, just write random words on a piece of paper, index card, or sticky note) and have the student practice sounding them out by saying all of their phonemes.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will say a word and then resay it without one of its sounds.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her written words and having him/her sound them out and then state them normally. Once the student says the correct word have him restate it by having him/her omit one of the sounds (beginning or ending sounds only). (Examples: "Say 'hog' without the 'h'.", "Say 'plat' without the 't'.", "Say 'sun' without the 's'.")

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN SAY WORDS WITH OMITTED SOUNDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 5

Say each word below then restate the word omitting the sound listed below it

kiss omit initial	pike omit final	hark	ball omit final	yes omit final
lawn omit final	truck omit initial	pen omit final	start omit initial	bone omit final
mule	mole	farm omit final	chick	heart
true omit initial	book	glass	leaf	chair omit initial

Lesson Name: Changing Beginning Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says a word and then restates it by substituting the beginning consonant sound with a different consonant sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student onset-rime and how words can be broken down into smaller parts by separating the onset from its rime. Practice the onset-rime principal with several words.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will read words with different beginning sounds. Explain that the words read today will be read normally and not broken down into parts (as in the onset-rime principal).

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her written words and having him/her read them with a variety of beginning sound. Even have the student say nonsense words to practice blending sounds together. (Example: remove the 'h' in 'hot' and put in a 'p' = 'pot')

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN READ WORDS WITH NUMEROUS BEGINNING SOUNDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 6
Say each word-ending with the beginning sounds below

-ib b, f, r, d, cr,	- OUS e h, m, l, sp, bl	-ound b, g, m, p, f	-ern	-alk b, ch, t, st,
-aw	-ild	-oop	-ub	h, w -i
c, dr, h, p, r,	ch, w, m, r	c, tr, p, g, st, sc	b, c, d, scr, s, t, p, fl	b, sk, n, m, p, ch, d
-and	-ond	-ong	-ung	-055
b, br, bl, gr, h, l, s, st	b, p, f	k, l, g, p, wr, d, h, s	l, s, st, d, h	b, t, I, m, fl

Lesson Name: Changing Ending Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says a word and then restates it by substituting the ending consonant sound with a different consonant sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can break words into parts to hear all of their sounds. Practice sounding out several words.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will create and read words with different ending sounds. Explain that the words read today will be read normally and not broken down into parts (as in the onset-rime principal).

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her written words and having him/her read them with a variety of ending sounds. Even have the student say nonsense words to practice blending sounds together. (Example: change the 'a' in 'tab' and put in a 'u' = 'tub')

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN READ WORDS WITH NUMEROUS ENDING SOUNDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Changing Vowel Sounds

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says a word and then restates it by substituting the vowel sound in the middle with a different vowel sound.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can break words into parts to hear all of their sounds. Practice sounding out several words.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will read words and will then change its vowel sound to say a new word. Explain that the words read today will be read normally and not broken down into parts (as in the onset-rime principal).

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her written words and having him/her read them with a variety of vowel sounds. Even have the student say nonsense words to practice blending sounds together. (Example: change the 'p' in 'mop' and put in a 'b' = 'mob')

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN READ WORDS WITH DIFFERENT VOWEL SOUNDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Changing Sounds Review

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student says a word and then restates it by substituting the beginning, middle, or ending sound with a different sound.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can make new words by changing one of its sounds. Review lessons 6-8 by asking the student to change one sound in a word to make a new word. Practice this concept with several words.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will continue changing words to new words by changing one sound in the word. Tell the student that the sound may be the beginning sound, the middle sound (the vowel), or the ending sound.

STEP THREE: Practice this skill with the student by showing him/her written words and having him/her read them by changing either the beginning, middle, or ending sound.

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN READ WORDS WITH DIFFERENT BEGINNING, MIDDLE, OR ENDING SOUNDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Changing Long Vowels to Short Vowels

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student changes a long vowel word into a short vowel word by omitting the silent 'e' at the end.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can make new words by changing one of its sounds. Practice this concept with several words.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will change the long vowel sound in a word to a short vowel sound. Explain that in many cases, a one syllable word that ends with the letter 'e' (silent 'e') makes the vowel sound in the word a long sound. When the 'e' is taken away the vowel sound becomes a short sound.

STEP THREE: Have the student practice changing one syllable long vowel words that end with a silent 'e' to short vowel words by taking off the 'e' at the end.

**THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN EASILY SAY WORDS WITH BOTH LONG VOWEL SOUNDS AND SHORT VOWEL SOUNDS

BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON**

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: That's Nonsense

Description of Lesson/Activity: The student uses blending skills to read nonsense words.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can read a word by saying all of its sounds. Have the student sound out a variety of words to practice this skill.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will use his/her knowledge of how to sound out words to read words that don't make sense, or nonsense words.

STEP THREE: Have the student practice this lesson by writing nonsense words on a piece of paper, chalkboard, whiteboard, sticky note, etc. and having him/her sound them out.

THIS LESSON IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT!! BE SURE THE STUDENT CAN EASILY SOUND OUT AND BLEND NONSENSE WORDS BEFORE MOVING ON TO THE NEXT LESSON

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 11 Read each nonsense word below

ziv	jud	gip	tec	yox
paf	mek	nus	vog	fap
bot	seg	gup	hod	fex
taf	lut	raz	juk	nef
wam	mude	pote	hute	vade
mafe	sloge	bose	hof	vip

<u>Lesson Name:</u> Reading Real Words

Description of Lesson/Activity: The student uses blending skills to read words.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

STEP ONE: Review with student how we can read a word by saying all of its sounds. Have the student sound out a variety of words to practice this skill.

STEP TWO: Explain that in today's lesson, the student will use his/her knowledge of how to sound out words to read real words (as opposed to nonsense words).

STEP THREE: Have the student practice this lesson by reading words in text, on signs, on flashcards, etc. This is the time for the student to shine! He/she is a reader!

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Blending Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson then he/she has successfully completed the Blending intervention. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Student Assessment Sheet

Blending Lesson 12 Read each word below

rat	rot	rad	mad	hot
hate	page	fame	map	fed
hope	hop	vote	top	pat
nope	pond	plat	flat	flap
bland	sing	will	limp	plum
vine	pump	feet	geek	pile
shame	sham	pace	side	slam
take	tack	yum	gum	grade

SIGHT WORD RECOGNITION

SIGHT WORD RECOGNITION OVERVIEW

Once it is determined that a student needs this intervention (as evidenced on the Universal Screening: Sight Word Recognition Assessment), make a copy of the appropriate pages (listed on the "Sight Word Recognition Let's Get Started!" page) including the "Sight Word Recognition Lesson Checklist." Use the checklist to check off when each lesson was taught and when it was mastered. Do not move forward to a new lesson until the student has mastered the lesson he/she is currently on. Also, to assess the student's response to the intervention, be sure to monitor his/her progress weekly throughout the twelve-week implementation period using the Progress Monitoring Assessments (regardless of which lesson he/she is currently working on). If a student completes all of the Sight Word Recognition lessons within two to six weeks, he/she still needs to be assessed for at least 2 additional weeks past the point of mastery so as to rule out "lucky guesses" or a "fluke" with the assessment showing said mastery, If the student has truly MASTERED the Sight Word Recognition Intervention before the 12-week intervention period ends (as evidenced by the Progress Monitoring: Sight Word Recognition Assessments), it would be prudent to move on to an intervention which focuses on more complex concepts such as reading fluency or reading comprehension. Be sure to collect baseline data before beginning any new intervention.

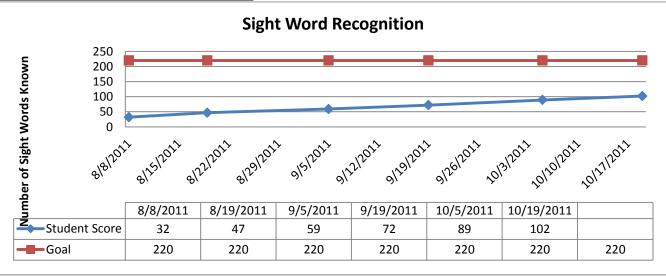
The mini- assessments that are a part of the individual lessons are NOT to be used as data point assessments or the universal screening/baseline. The purpose of those assessments is to assist the teacher, tutor, or interventionist in knowing whether or not the student has or has not mastered a particular lesson. The overall timeline for the intervention is 12 weeks with at least three 30-minute sessions occurring each week. However, the intervention session lessons in this manual are **not** timed and should be taught in succession. The student sets the pace according to his/her ability to understand and master the material. A student may be able to finish two or three lessons in a twenty or thirty minute time span whereas another student may be able to only complete and master one lesson over a period of three or four days or even weeks. RTI is an individualized process and is strictly geared to meet the individual needs of the student. This book is not intended to replace the regular classroom curriculum and is not comprehensive or exhaustive. The lessons in this manual should be considered supplemental to what is already being taught in the classroom and are geared to help fill the learning gaps of struggling students whose weak phonics skills interfere with their ability to read fluently which then negatively impacts their ability to comprehend written text. This intervention is intended to strengthen skills through intensive exposure to basic phonological concepts and each individual lesson should be taught to mastery. Using sorting, comparing and contrasting activities, repetition, and drill and practice, this intervention can bring success to those who otherwise would continue to fall through the cracks by helping build a strong foundation on which higher levels of learning can occur.

PROGRESS MONITORING

As stated before, in order to ascertain whether or not the Sight Word Recognition intervention in this manual is effective, data should be gathered on a bi-weekly basis (every other week) through the progress monitoring assessments. As with the universal screening, the student must complete the progress monitoring assessments without extra prompts or assistance. All progress monitoring assessments can be scored directly on the corresponding recording sheets provided to you in this manual. It is worthy to note that the universal screening/baseline assessments are identical to the weekly progress monitoring assessments in both format and structure. This gives the educator/assessor a simple way to collect data as well as creates a format that is easy to read and analyze. Because of the continuity among the assessments, the educator/assessor will essentially be comparing 'oranges to oranges' which allows for a more accurate picture of how the student is progressing throughout the intervention

PROGRESS MONITORING DOCUMENTATION, GRAPH, AND DATA ANALYSIS For the purpose of data analysis for the Sight Word Recognition intervention, a graph will be needed to record the data from the universal screening/baseline assessment and each progress monitoring assessment. Graphs are an easy-to-read 'snap shot' of how the student performs each week and are an excellent tool to use when looking at overall progress and effectiveness of an intervention. The data should be analyzed weekly rather than at the end of the 12 weeks so that changes or adjustments to the intervention may be made DURING the 12 week period. The graph below is an example of what an RTI intervention graph may look like after the 11th week of the Sight Word Recognition intervention. Careful examination of the data collected each week must occur (preferably in the context of a data analysis team) in order to adequately assess the effectiveness of the intervention and to pinpoint areas of weakness. This on-going weekly review of the data is crucial and should be the catalyst which drives future instruction for the struggling student.





What does the sample graph on the previous page tell us about Student 'X'? According to the universal screening/baseline assessment (given 8-8-11) the student recognized 32 out of the 220 sight words. This signifies that he/she lacks the ability to automatically recognize basic sight words which most likely impacts his/her ability to read fluently or comprehend written text. After 10 weeks of the sight word intervention, Student 'X' has made steady progress but has yet to recognize all 220 sight words. Additional time with the same intervention would be the logical recommendation for this student until mastery of all words has been achieved.

SPECIAL NOTE:

Depending on the student's needs, the goal score for each data point will need to be adjusted. For example, a third grade student should have already mastered all 220 sight words by the end of first grade. His/her data point goal score may be 220 each time a data point assessment is given (as is illustrated in the graph on the previous page) whereas a first grader's goal scores may start small and incrementally increase with each data point. The goal line on the RTI graph is intentionally left blank so that appropriate goals can be set to match the student's needs.

Let's Get Started!

To implement the Sight Word Recognition intervention in this manual, copy the following pages for each student in the intervention group:

- Universal Screening Sight Word Recognition Assessment Recording Sheet (p. 320)
- Sight Word Recognition Student Assessment Sheet (p. 321)
- Progress Monitoring Data Point Sight Word Recognition Assessments (p. 322)
- RTI Graph Sight Word Recognition (p. 323)
- Sight Word Recognition Lesson Checklist (p. 324)
- Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments (pp. 325-326)
- Sight Word Cards (p. 353-374)

Universal Screening

Sight Word Recognition Assessment Teacher Recording Sheet

Student Name:	Grade:	_ Teacher:	
Have the student read from the Sight Word Student Assessment Sheet (going across each	row) as you mark co	orrect
responses on this data sheet. Place a ${m J}$ under each word the student can c	onfidently and acc	curately recognize.	If a
student spends more than five seconds on a particular word, have him/her	skip that one and	move on to the nex	t one. DO
NOT provide the student with the correct response. Stop the assessment	after the student	t misses five words	in a row.

							Date:		
the	to	and	α	I	you	it	in	said	for
	laale	ia			1:441-	d a		400	t
ир	look	is	go	we	little	down	can	see	not
one	my	me	big	come	blue	red	where	jump	away
					,		C : 1	.1	
here	help	make	yellow	two	play	run	find	three	funny
he	was	that	she	on	they	but	at	with	all
+1	-	h a	hava		مام	did			+
there	out	be	have	am	do	aia	what	SO	get
like	this	will	yes	went	are	now	no	came	ride
into	good	want	too	pretty	four	saw	well	ran	brown
eat	who	new	must	black	white	soon	our	ate	say
under	please	of	his	had	him	her	some	as	then
could	when	were	them	ask	an	over	just	from	any
how	know	put	take	every	old	by	after	think	let
going	walk	again	may	stop	fly	round	give	once	open
has	live	thank	would	very	your	its	around	don't	right
green	their	call	sleep	five	wash	or	before	been	off
cold	tell	work	first	does	goes	write	always	made	gave
us	buy	those	use	fast	pull	both	sit	which	read
why	found	because	best	upon	these	sing	wish	many	if
long	about	got	six	never	seven	eight	today	myself	much
keep	try	start	ten	bring	drink	only	better	hold	warm
full	done	light	pick	hurt	cut	kind	fall	carry	small
own	show	hot	far	draw	clean	grow	together	shall	laugh

Total # Correct: _____ (Total Possible = 220)

Sight Word Recognition

Student Assessment Sheet

Read Across To be used for the Universal Screening & all Progress Monitoring assessments

the	to	and	α	I	you	it	in	said	for
ир	look	is	go	we	little	down	can	see	not
one	my	me	big	come	blue	red	where	jump	away
here	help	make	yellow	two	play	run	find	three	funny
he	was	that	she	on	they	but	at	with	all
there	out	be	have	am	do	did	what	SO	get
like	this	will	yes	went	are	now	no	came	ride
into	good	want	too	pretty	four	saw	well	ran	brown
eat	who	new	must	black	white	soon	our	ate	say
under	please	of	his	had	him	her	some	as	then
could	when	were	them	ask	an	over	just	from	any
how	know	put	take	every	old	by	after	think	let
going	walk	again	may	stop	fly	round	give	once	open
has	live	thank	would	very	your	its	around	don't	right
green	their	call	sleep	five	wash	or	before	been	off
cold	tell	work	first	does	goes	write	always	made	gave
us	buy	those	use	fast	pull	both	sit	which	read
why	found	because	best	upon	these	sing	wish	many	if
long	about	got	six	never	seven	eight	today	myself	much
keep	try	start	ten	bring	drink	only	better	hold	warm
full	done	light	pick	hurt	cut	kind	fall	carry	small
own	show	hot	far	draw	clean	grow	together	shall	laugh

Progress Monitoring

Sight Word Recognition Assessment Teacher Recording Sheet

<u> </u>		
Student Name:	Grade: Teacher:	
Have the student read from the Sight Word Student Asse	ssment Sheet (going across each row) as you mar	k correct
responses on this data sheet. Place a ${m J}$ under each word th	e student can confidently and accurately recogni	ze. If a student
spends more than five seconds on a particular word, have h	im/her skip that one and move on to the next one	2. DO NOT
provide the student with the correct response. Stop the a	ssessment after the student misses five words in	ı a row.
	No+o:	

	Date:								
the	to	and	α	I	you	it	in	said	for
ир	look	is	go	we	little	down	can	see	not
one	my	me	big	come	blue	red	where	jump	away
here	help	make	yellow	two	play	run	find	three	funny
he	was	that	she	on	they	but	at	with	all
there	out	be	have	am	do	did	what	SO	get
like	this	will	yes	went	are	now	no	came	ride
into	good	want	too	pretty	four	saw	well	ran	brown
eat	who	new	must	black	white	soon	our	ate	say
under	please	of	his	had	him	her	some	as	then
could	when	were	them	ask	an	over	just	from	any
how	know	put	take	every	old	by	after	think	let
going	walk	again	may	stop	fly	round	give	once	open
has	live	thank	would	very	your	its	around	don't	right
green	their	call	sleep	five	wash	or	before	been	off
cold	tell	work	first	does	goes	write	always	made	gave
us	buy	those	use	fast	pull	both	sit	which	read
why	found	because	best	upon	these	sing	wish	many	if
long	about	got	six	never	seven	eight	today	myself	much
keep	try	start	ten	bring	drink	only	better	hold	warm
full	done	light	pick	hurt	cut	kind	fall	carry	small
own	show	hot	far	draw	clean	grow	together	shall	laugh

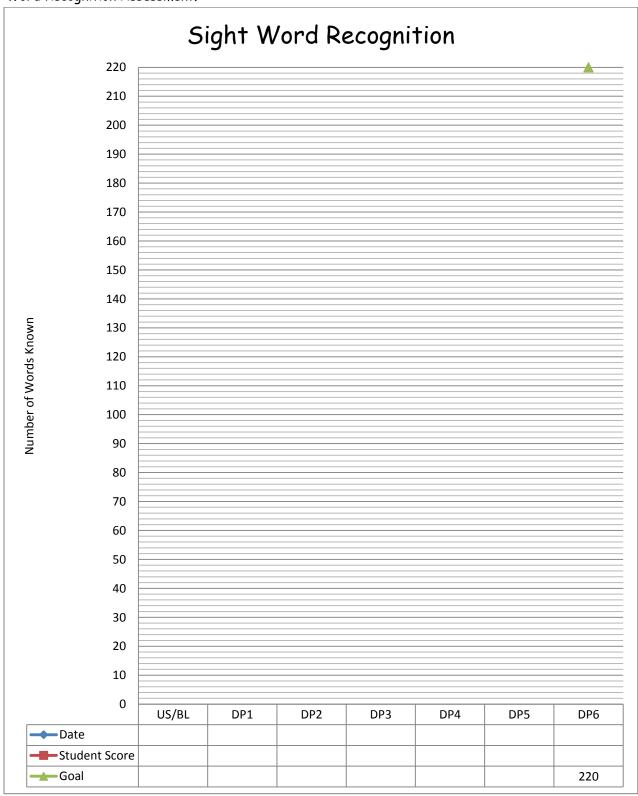
Total # Correct: _____ (Total Possible = 220)

Make a total of 6 copies of this sheet (one for each Progress Monitoring Data Point Assessment)

RTI GRAPH

Sight Word Recognition

Student Name:	Grade:	Teacher:		
On the graph below, plot the Universal Screening/Baseline ((US/BL) score a	nd all data point	(DP) scores for	each
Sight Word Recognition Assessment.				



Sight Word Recognition Lesson Checklist

Student Name:

Name of Lesson	Date(s) lesson was taught	Date lesson was mastered
Lesson 1: Learning the sight words the, to, and, a, I, you, it, in,		
said, for		
Lesson 2: Learning the sight words up, look, is, go, we, little, down,		
can, see, not		
Lesson 3: Learning the sight words one, my, me, big, come, blue,		
red, where, jump, away		
Lesson 4: Learning the sight words here, help, make, yellow, two,		
play, run, find, three, funny		
Lesson 5: Learning the sight words he, was, that, she, on, they, but,		
at, with, all		
Lesson 6: Learning the sight words there, out, be, have, am, do, did,		
what, so, get		
Lesson 7: Learning the sight words like, this, will, yes, went, are,		
now, no, came, ride		
Lesson 8: Learning the sight words into, good, want, too, pretty,		
four, saw, well, ran, brown		
Lesson 9: Learning the sight words eat, who, new, must, black,		
white, soon, our, ate, say, under, please		
Lesson 10: Learning the sight words of, his, had, him, her, some, as,		
then, could, when		
Lesson 11: Learning the sight words were, them, ask, an, over, just,		
from, any, how, know		
Lesson 12: Learning the sight words put, take, every, old, by, after,		
think, let, going, walk		
Lesson 13: Learning the sight words again, may, stop, fly, round,		
give, once, open, has, live, thank		
Lesson 14: Learning the sight words would, very, your, its, around,		
don't, right, green, their, call		
Lesson 15: Learning the sight words sleep, five, wash, or, before,		
been, off, cold, tell, work		
Lesson 16: Learning the sight words first, does, goes, write,		
always, made, gave, us, buy, those		
Lesson 17: Learning the sight words use, fast, pull, both, sit, which,		
read, why, found, because		
Lesson 18: Learning the sight words best, upon, these, sing, wish,		
many		
Lesson 19: Learning the sight words if, long, about, got, six, never,		
seven, eight, today, myself		
Lesson 20: Learning the sight words much, keep, try, start, ten,		
bring, drink, only, better, hold		
Lesson 21: Learning the sight words warm, full, done, light, pick,		
hurt, cut, kind, fall, carry		
Lesson 22: Learning the sight words small, own, show, hot, far,		
draw, clean, grow, shall, laugh, together		

	Sigl	ht Wo	ord Re	cogi	nition 1	∧ini- <i>As</i>	sessm	ent:	s Re	cordi	ng S	Sheet (p. 1)
Stud	dent Nam	ie:							Grad	e:	Tea	cher:	
Less	on 1: Le	arning	the sig	ht wo	rds the,	to, and, a	a, I, you	, it,	in, sai	id, for			
	the	to	а	nd	α	I	you		it	iı	า	said	for
										1			
1	an 2. la	annina	مند ما+	میں خط		aale ia a	ا میں ان	/-		Date Ma			
Less	on 2: Le												4
	ир	look		S	go	we	little		down	co	ın	see	not
										 Date Ma	stered	'	
Less	on 3: Le	arning	the sig	ht wo	rds one,	my, me, l	big, com	e, bi	lue, re	ed, who	ere, j	iump, awa	'Y
	one	my		ne	big	come	blue		red	whe	Ť	jump	away
					_							•	
	_									Date Ma			
Less						, help, m		ow,	two, p			nd, three	
	here	help	mo	ake	yellow	two	play		run	fii	nd	three	funny
										N-4- 11-		<u> </u>	
Lacc	on 5: Le	arnina	the sic	ht wo	nde he u	was that	she or	+ + h		Date Ma t at 1			
Less	he	was		nat	she	on	they		but	1, 41, 1		with	all
	110	was		141	3/10	011	11109		Dui		•	VV1111	un
		1	ı				ı	ı		Date Ma	stered		
Less	on 6: Le	arning	the sig	ht wo	rds <i>ther</i>	e, out, be	e, have,	am,	do, di	d, wha	t, so,	get	
	there	out	Ŀ	ne e	have	am	do		did	wh	at	SO	get
	7 . l .	· •	al	1. 4	l 1:14.	41.:		4		Date Ma			
Less	on 7: Le						1	znτ, i					
	like	this	W	rill	yes	went	are		now	n	0	came	ride
										Date Ma	stered	,	
Less	on 8: Le	arnina	the sia	ht wo	rds <i>into</i> .	good. wa	int. too.	pre				ell, ran, b	rown
						pretty						ran	brown
		•	•	L.			•			Date Ma	stered		
Less	on 9: Le	arning	the sig	ht wo	rds <i>eat,</i>	who, new,	must, b	lack,	, white	e, soon	, our,	ate, say,	under, pleas
	eat	who	new	mus	t black	white	soon	οι	ur	ate	say	under under	please
1	on 10. I	aannin	a +ba a	ob+	uanda af	hia bad	him b-	n a-		Date Ma			
Less	of 10: L	earning. his		gnt w ad	him	<i>nis, naa,</i> her		1', 50		tk		<i>ıld, when</i> could	when
	01	IIIS	ru	uu	rum	ner	some		as	11	ie	could	wnen
		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			Date Ma	stered	,	
Less	on 11: L	.earnin	q the si	ght w	ords <i>wei</i>	re, them.	ask, an.	ove				v, how, kr	10W
	were	them		sk	an	over	just		from	ar	f	how	know
!	Date Mastered				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

	Sig	ht Wo	rd Rec	ogniti	on A	Λini-	Ass	sess	smei						•	
Stud	dent Na	me:								6	Grade	። ገ	each	er: _		
Less	on 12:	Learning	the sigl	nt word	s put	t, take	e, ev	ery,	old,	by,	after	, think,	let, g	oing,	walk	
	put	take	ever	у о	ld	by	/	af	ter	tl	nink	let	g	going	walk	
	40								<i>~</i> 1			ate Maste				
Less		Learning														
	again	may	stop	fly	ro	ound	gı	ve	onc	:e	opei	n ho	ıs	live	than	<
												ate Maste	nad			
1 055	on 14:	would, ve	erv vou	r its ar	าดเมาด	don'	'+ r	iaht	oree	n t			., eu			
	would	very	you		ts	arou			9, 00 n't		ight	greer	1 t	their	call	
	would	70.7	700			u, ou					9	9, 55,		710.1	Jun	
L										<u> </u>	D	ı ate Maste	red			
Less	on 15:	Learning	the sigl	nt word	s sle	ep, fi	ve, i	vash	or,	befo	ore, b	een, of	f, col	d, tei	II, work	
	sleep	five	was		r	befo			en		off	cold		tell	work	
					۵.							ate Maste				
Less		Learning								te, a	lways	r, made,	gave	, US, I		
ŀ	first	does	goe	s wr	ite	alwa	iys	mo	ade	9	ave	us		buy	those	2
												4 44 -4				
Lacc	on 17:	Learning	the cial	nt word	c 1100	faci	t ni	ıll b	n+h a	ai+ ı		ate Maste read		found	t because	
LESS	use	fast	pull		th	s, 7437			iich	1	wnich ead	why		ound	becaus	
	use	1431	Pun		,,,,	311	'	VVI	IICH	- '	euu	Wity	- '	ound	Decuus	SE .
Į											D	l ate Maste	red			
Less	on 18:	best, upo	on, these	e, sing,	wish,	many	,									
	bes		upon	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		ese			sing			wish			many	
															,	
•											D	ate Maste	red			
Less		Learning														
	if	long	about	go [.]	t	six		nev	er	se	ven	eight	t	oday	mysel	f
													<u> </u>			
	20.	1 :	ادناها		 .	-1- 14-		 .	-4			ate Maste		1	-44	
Less		Learning												•		ola -
	much	keep	try	ST	art	te	n	br	ring	a	rink	only	D	etter	hold	
Į											Δ.	l ate Maste	red			
Less	on 21:	Learning	the sial	nt word	s wai	rm fi	ıll d	lone.	ligh	t nia				fall	carry	
	warm	full	done		ht	pic			<i></i>		cut	kind		fall	carry	,
=		7		3	,,,,	Pic								,	/	<u></u>
L		1	I	I		<u>I</u>		1		1	D	ı ate Maste	red			
Less	on 22:	Learning	the sigh	t words	smal	II, own	, sho	ow, h	ot, fo	ar, a	lraw, c	clean, gi	OW, S	hall, l	laugh, to	gethei
	small	own	show	hot	far	· 0	Iraw	С	lean	gr	wor	shall	laug	h	together	
_											D	ate Maste	red			

Sight Word Recognition Intervention Lessons

Use the following 22 lessons to guide you through the sight word recognition intervention. Remember, the intervention is individualized to the student's needs and must be implemented at the student's pace. Don't move to a new lesson until mastery of the current lesson is achieved. Teaching to MASTERY is the goal.

To determine whether or not mastery of each lesson has been achieved, use the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheets' (pages 325-326) to measure the student's proficiency before beginning a new lesson.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words the, to, and, a, I, you, it, in, said, for

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten sight words using the game 'Concentration'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Concentration':

<u>Sight Word Concentration</u>: You will need two sets of cards for this game. Take the ten sight words for this lesson out of both decks. Mix them up and place them on the floor or table face down in front of the student. Have the student(s) take turns flipping two cards over to see if they match. The student <u>MUST</u> read the two cards he/she turns over aloud. If the two cards match, the student must use the word in a sentence to keep the cards. Continue until all cards have been matched.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words up, look, is, go, we, little, down, can, see, not

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the activity 'Sight Word Bean Bag Toss'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Bean Bag Toss':

<u>Sight Word Bean Bag Toss</u>: Place all of the focus sight word cards on the floor in front of the student face up. Space them out so that there is about a foot between each card. Give the student a bean bag to toss onto a word. The student reads the word the bean bag lands on (or near). Add previously learned sight words to those already on the floor to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words one, my, me, big, come, blue, red, where, jump, away

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the activity 'Sight Word Swat'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Swat':

<u>Sight Word Swat</u>: Tape all of the focus sight word cards on the board (or wall) and give the student a fly swatter. The student swats the card called out by the teacher. The student must also repeat and read the word as he/she swats it. Add previously learned sight words to those already on the board (or wall) to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words here, help, make, yellow, two, play, run, find, three, funny

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the activity 'Sight Word Bingo'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Bingo':

<u>Sight Word Bingo</u>: Using one of the templates on the next page, have the student choose eight or sixteen sight words from this lesson AND from previous lessons to write on the bingo card (the template). Play the game by calling out a sight word and having the student place a marker over the word called. This is a good game to play when students are FIRST introduced to the words to help them recognize them after hearing them read orally. The student says "BINGO" when he/she fills up the ENTIRE card. When checking after BINGO is called, make the student say each word on his card and have him/her find the flashcard that matches it.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Sight Word Bingo Templates

=		rige compilates	_
8 word card			
16 word card	Г	Г	

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words he, was, that, she, on, they, but, at, with, all

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the activity 'Sight Word Direction Game'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Direction Game':

<u>Sight Word Direction Game</u> : Place all of the focus sight word cards on the floor. Give the
student(s) oral directions focusing on the sight words. Examples: "Go stand next to the
word", "Hop over the word", "Pick up the words
and", "Point to the word that is a color word.", "Point to the word that is the
opposite of big.", "Find a word that starts with the same letter that begins the word fish."
etc. Make sure the student reads the word each time. Add previously learned sight words
to those already on the floor to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words there, out, be, have, am, do, did, what, so, get

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word 'Mother May I?'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word 'Mother May I?':

<u>Sight Word 'Mother May I?'</u>: Place all of the focus sight word cards in various places on the floor. Play the traditional game "Mother May I?" using sight words. Give directions such as "Read three sight words and then take three steps forward" or "Walk to the number word". The student must say "Mother May I?" before he/she takes action. If he/she forgets to say "Mother May I" he/she must go back to the starting position. Make sure the student also reads the words throughout the game. You can add previously learned sight words to those already on the floor to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words like, this, will, yes, went, are, now, no, came, ride

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word 'Can You Read My Mind?'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word 'Can You Read My Mind?':

<u>Sight Word 'Can You Read My Mind?'</u>: Display all of the focus sight word cards on the board, table, floor, etc. and give the students clues as to which word you are thinking of. When the student guesses the correct word he/she gets to keep the card. Examples: "I'm thinking of a word with three letters that is the opposite of the word 'little'." "I'm thinking of a word that has two syllables.", "I'm thinking of a word with a short 'e' sound." Incrementally add previously learned sight words to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words into, good, want, too, pretty, four, saw, well, ran, brown

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Tic Tac Toe'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Tic Tac Toe':

<u>Sight Word 'Tic Tac Toe'</u>: This game can be played between two students or a student and a teacher. For a game between two students, use the lesson's target words (flashcards) as a pile for the students to draw from. Begin by drawing a tic tac toe board on a sheet of paper (or white board or chalkboard). Assign one student an 'X' and the other student an 'O'. Have students take turns drawing cards from the draw pile (cards are face down). If the student can read the sight word then he/she can place a mark on the tic tac toe board, if not he/she loses a turn. Continue in like manner until one of the two students achieves 3 marks in a row or a tie is declared. For a game between a student and a teacher, have the student draw from the pile for each turn. If he/she knows the word then he/she can place a mark on the tic tac toe board. If he/she does not know the word then the teacher places a mark on the board. Continue until one of the two achieves 3 marks in a row or a tie is declared. Play multiple games to improve mastery of the target words. Add previously learned words to the pile to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Learning the sight words *eat*, *who*, *new*, *must*, *black*, *white*, *soon*, *our*, *ate*, *say*, *under*, *please*

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns twelve *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Go Fish'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the twelve new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Go Fish':

<u>Sight Word Go Fish</u>: Using two sets of target sight word cards, mix them up and pass five cards to each player. Each player holds the cards before him/her making sure no one else can see the cards. Place the remaining cards face down between the players. The game begins when one student asks another if he/she has a certain sight word card. For example: "Do you have the sight word 'must'?" or "Do you have the sight word 'soon'?" If the other student has the card he/she must hand it over to the student who asked for it. The asking student continues asking for cards until he/she is told "Go Fish" which signifies that the other student doesn't have a particular card. Whenever a student has two of the same card he/she lays them face up in front of him/her and states the word. Continue playing until all cards have been played. The player with the most matches wins the game. Add previously learned sight word cards to the pile to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words of, his, had, him, her, some, as, then, could, when

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word BOOM'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word BOOM':

<u>Sight Word BOOM</u>: This game requires at least one set of target sight word cards and three 'BOOM' cards (provided on the next page). Mix all of the cards and place them face down in one stack in front of the players. Each player takes turns selecting the top card from the stack and saying the name of the word. If the student can identify the word he/she can keep the card. If the student does not know the word he places it face down on the bottom of the stack. If a student selects one of the three 'BOOM' cards, he/she loses all of his/her cards and must start over with collecting new cards. The student must mix up his/her cards (including the 'BOOM' card) and places them face down on the bottom of the stack. The person with the most cards at the end of the game wins. Add previously learned sight word cards to the stack to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

BOOM BOOM

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words were, them, ask, an, over, just, from, any, how, know

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Hangman'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Hangman':

<u>Sight Word Hangman</u>: Using a piece of paper, white board, or chalkboard, draw lines to represent the letters in a particular target sight word. Also draw a simple hangman box to keep up with the number of guesses the student makes. Allow the student six chances (head, body, 2 arms and 2 legs) to guess the sight word. You can decide whether or not the target words are displayed depending on the level of the student. If the student guesses correctly, have him/her find the card with the word on it and use the word in a sentence. If he/she does not guess the correct word, fill in the blank spaces until he/she recognizes it. Play multiple games and add previously learned words to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words put, take, every, old, by, after, think, let, going, walk

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Old Maid'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Old Maid':

<u>Sight Word Old Maid</u>: You will need two sets of target sight word cards as well as one 'Old Maid' Card (provided below) for this game. Shuffle all of the cards and pass them out until none remain. Begin by having all players lay down pairs of word cards from their hand and have them state the words as well as use them in sentences. Then have each player take turns pulling a card from the player to his/her left (or right, or across). If he/she pulls a card that is a match to one of his/her cards then he/she will lay the pair down, state the word, and use it in a sentence. If he/she pulls the Old Maid card he/she must keep it and hope that someone else will choose it in a subsequent turn. The winner of the game is the first person to 'go out' meaning that he/she has no cards and only pairs in front of him/her. The loser is the player left with the Old Maid card. Add previously learned words to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.



<u>Lesson Name</u>: Learning the sight words again, may, stop, fly, round, give, once, open, has, live, thank

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns eleven *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Connect Four'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the eleven new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Connect Four':

Sight Word Connect Four: This game is very similar to tic tac toe and can be played between two students or a student and a teacher. For a game between two students, use the lesson's target words (flashcards) as a pile for the students to draw from. Begin by drawing a 4 x 4 Connect Four board on a sheet of paper, white board, or chalkboard (see the following page for an example). Assign one student an 'X' and the other student an 'O'. Have students take turns drawing cards from the draw pile (cards are face down). If the student can read the sight word then he/she can place a mark on the Connect Four board, if not he/she loses a turn. Continue in like manner until one of the two students achieves 4 marks in a row or a tie is declared. For a game between a student and a teacher, have the student draw from the pile for each turn. If he/she knows the word then he/she can place a mark on the Connect Four board. If he/she does not know the word then the teacher places a mark on the board. Continue until one of the two achieves 4 marks in a row or a tie is declared. Play multiple games to improve mastery of the target words. Add previously learned words to the pile to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Connect Four

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Learning the sight words would, very, your, its, around, don't, right, green, their, call

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Fill-in-the-Blank'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity:</u>

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Fill in the Blank':

<u>Sight Word Fill-in-the-Blank</u>: Display all ten of the target flashcards on a table in front of the student. State an appropriate sentence for one of the sight words but instead of saying the actual word say "blank". The student must find the sight word card that would fit in the blank. If the student chooses correctly he/she can keep the card. If not, have him/her continue guessing until the correct word is found but he/she cannot keep the card. Once the student has chosen the correct card, have him/her state the word and use it in a different sentence than the one just presented. Continue in like manner until all cards are gone. Display previously learned words to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words sleep, five, wash, or, before, been, off, cold, tell, work

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word I Spy'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word I Spy':

<u>Sight Word I Spy</u>: Display all ten of the target flashcards on a table in front of the student. Choose a sight word and say: "I spy with my little eye, a word that ______" and give a clue for the word. For example; "I spy with my little eye, a word that is a number word" [five] or "I spy with my little eye, a word that has one syllable, begins with a vowel, and has two identical consonants" [off]. Continue in like manner until the student is able to 'spy' all of the words. For a more advanced student, have him/her provide **you** with an 'I Spy' sentence and you guess a word. Also add previously learned words to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words first, does, goes, write, always, made, gave, us, buy, those

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Simon Says'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Simon Says':

<u>Sight Word Simon Says</u>: Display all ten of the target flashcards on a table, a chart, the floor, or a chalkboard in front of the student. Explain to the student(s) that in order to follow a direction that he/she must first hear "Simon Says..." before acting. Begin the game by giving random directions (jump, stand, sit, clap, etc.) with and without the "Simon Says" before the directive. Begin to include directions relating to the displayed sight words. For example; "Simon Says to pick up the sight word card 'gave' and turn it face down," or "Touch the word 'write' with your left thumb." If the student acts incorrectly or without the directive "Simon Says" then he/she is to sit down and is out of the game. If he/she is the only student playing then he/she earns points for each correct response. For each incorrect response, the teacher receives a point. The winner is the person who is first to reach 10 points. Add previously learned words to the display of word cards to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words use, fast, pull, both, sit, which, read, why, found, because

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Alphabetical Sight Words'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Alphabetical Sight Words':

<u>Alphabetical Sight Words</u>: Display all ten of the target flashcards on a table in front of the student. Explain that he/she will put the words in alphabetical order and that he/she will have one minute to do so. Review what alphabetical order (ABC order) means. Also explain that when two words begin with the same first letter that you look at the second letter (or third or fourth depending on the words) to determine where it should be placed in the order. Use a timer to time the student for one minute. If the student is not able to complete the task in one minute then take away the timer and just focus on placing the words in the correct order. Once the words are in order, have the student read them going down the list and up the list. Play additional rounds with ten random sight word cards from those previously learned or increase the amount of words to put in alphabetical order.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words best, upon, these, sing, wish, many

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns six *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Flash 36'.

<u>Procedures for Implementing the Activity</u>:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the six new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Flash 36':

<u>Sight Word Flash</u>: Place the six sight word cards in a stack and flip them over for the student to read. Have the student say the words as fast as he/she can. Add increments of 10 previously learned word cards to the stack until a total of 36 cards are in the stack. Use a stop watch or a timer to time how fast the student can read all 36 words. Mix the cards up and have the student reread them to see if he can beat his/her original time. In subsequent rounds, interchange previously learned sight word cards to increase the difficulty of the lesson.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

<u>Lesson Name</u>: Learning the sight words if, long, about, got, six, never, seven, eight, today, myself

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Bingo 36'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Bingo 36':

<u>Sight Word Bingo 36</u>: Using the template on the next page, have the student choose a total of 36 sight words including the 10 target words for this lesson and 26 previously learned words. Have him/her write the 36 words in random order on the template. Play the game by calling out a random sight word from the entire stack of word cards and having the student place a marker over the word called (if the word is one of those on his card). The student says "BINGO" when he/she fills up the ENTIRE card of 36 boxes. When checking after BINGO is called, make the student say each word on his card and have him/her find the flashcard that matches it.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Sight Word Bingo 36 Template

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words much, keep, try, start, ten, bring, drink, only, better, hold

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the game 'Sight Word Concentration 20'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word Concentration 20':

<u>Sight Word Concentration 20</u>: You will need two sets of cards for this game. Take the ten sight words for this lesson out of both decks as well as ten previously learned words. Mix them up and place them on the floor or table face down in front of the student in four rows of ten cards (there will be a total of 40 cards representing 20 pairs). Have the student(s) take turns flipping two cards over to see if they match. The student <u>MUST</u> read the two cards he/she turns over aloud. If the two cards match, the student must use the word in a sentence to keep the cards. Continue until all 20 pairs have been found.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: Learning the sight words warm, full, done, light, pick, hurt, cut, kind, fall, carry

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns ten *more* sight words using the activity 'Sight Word Sentences'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the ten new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the activity 'Sight Word Sentences':

<u>Sight Word Sentences</u>: You will need the ten target words from this lesson as well as ten to twenty previously learned 'essential' word cards that will enable the student to create logical sentences. The 'essential' words would include words such as pronouns (he, she, it, they, etc.), verbs (walk, run, ran, jump), adjectives (red, blue, eight, pretty, kind), and connecting words (will, and, to, the, together, etc.). You can create extra cards with common nouns (objects, animals, etc.) to make the sentences more interesting to the student. Have the student use the cards to create sentences and have him/her read them aloud. Continue in like fashion until the student has created at least ten separate sentences. The cards that he/she uses can be reused in new sentences.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

Lesson Name: small, own, show, hot, far, draw, clean, grow, shall, laugh, together

<u>Description of Lesson/Activity</u>: The student learns the last eleven of the 220 Dolch sight words using the game 'Sight Word War'.

Procedures for Implementing the Activity:

Before introducing new sight words to the student, review previously learned sight words with a quick flashcard assessment. If the student misses any words, go back and reteach.

STEP ONE: Introduce the eleven new sight words by showing each flashcard and stating the word. Have student repeat each word. Repeat this step until student becomes familiar with the words.

STEP TWO: Follow the directions below for the game 'Sight Word War':

<u>Sight Word War</u>: Each player will need a complete set of 220 sight word cards for this game. Each player will shuffle his/her cards and place them face down on the table or floor. Simultaneously, each player will flip over the top card in his/her stack to reveal the sight word. The person who has the word with the most syllables wins and takes the other person's card(s). If both cards have the same number of syllables then WAR is declared. Both you and the student count out 3 cards (W-A-R) and then flip over a 4th card. The card with the most syllables wins. If a tie occurs yet again, continue going to WAR until a winning card is revealed. Make sure the student says the name all sight word cards that are revealed. You may also use other criteria to specify a winning card. For example, cards that begin with consonants win over cards that begin with a vowel or a word that begins with a letter found last in alphabetical order wins over the other ('should' wins over 'her') or vice versa.

STEP THREE: Conclude lesson by drilling the student using flashcards. Continue drilling until the student can automatically say each word over several repetitions.

STEP FOUR: Assess the student to ascertain whether or not mastery of this lesson has been achieved. Follow the assessment directions and record the results on the 'Sight Word Recognition Mini-Assessments Recording Sheet'. If the student has mastered this lesson, move on to the next lesson. If the student has NOT mastered this lesson, repeat lesson until mastery has been obtained.

TEACHING TO MASTERY IS THE GOAL

THIS CONCLUDES THE SIGHT WORD RECOGNITION INTERVENTION

Sight Word Cards

the	to		
and	a		
I	you		
it	in		
said	for		

up	look
is	90
Ne	little
down	can
see	not

one	my
me	big
come	blue
red	where
jump	away

here help yellow make play two find run three funny

he	was
that	she
on	they
but	at
with	all

there	out
be	have
am	do
did	what
50	get

like	this
will	yes
went	are
now	no
came	ride

into good want 100 four pretty well Saw brown ran

eat	who		
new	must		
black	white		
Soon	our		
ate	Say		

under	please
of	his
had	him
her	some
as	then

could	when
were	them
ask	an
over	just
from	any

how	know
put	take
every	old
by	after
think	let

going	walk
again	may
stop	fly
round	give
once	open

live has thank would very your its around right don't

green	their
call	sleep
five	wash
or	before
been	off

cold tell first work does goes always write made gave

us	buy	
those	use	
fast	pull	
both	Sit	
which	read	

found why best because these upon wish sing if many

about long got SIX seven never eight today myself much

keep try start ten drink bring better only hold warm

full	done		
light	pick		
hurt	cut		
kind	fall		
carry	small		

own	show		
hot	far		
draw	clean		
grow	together		
shall	laugh		